

Case No. 78701

In the Supreme Court of Nevada

MOTOR COACH INDUSTRIES, INC.,
Appellant,

vs.

KEON KHIABANI; ARIA KHIABANI, MINORS, by
and through their Guardian MARIE-CLAUDE
RIGAUD; SIAMAK BARIN, as Executor of the
Estate of KAYVAN KHIABANI, M.D.; the Estate of
KAYVAN KHIABANI; SIAMAK BARIN, as
Executor of the Estate of KATAYOUN BARIN,
DDS; and the Estate of KATAYOUN BARIN, DDS,
Respondents.

Electronically Filed
Dec 04 2019 06:16 p.m.
Elizabeth A. Brown
Clerk of Supreme Court

APPEAL

from the Eighth Judicial District Court, Clark County
The Honorable ADRIANA ESCOBAR, District Judge
District Court Case No. A-17-755977-C

**APPELLANT'S APPENDIX
VOLUME 48
PAGES 11751-12000**

D. LEE ROBERTS (SBN 8877)
HOWARD J. RUSSELL (SBN 8879)
WEINBERG, WHEELER,
HUDGINS, GUNN & DIAL, LLC
6385 S. Rainbow Blvd., Ste. 400
Las Vegas, Nevada 89118
(702) 938-3838

DANIEL F. POLSENBERG (SBN 2376)
JOEL D. HENRIOD (SBN 8492)
JUSTIN J. HENDERSON (SBN 13,349)
ABRAHAM G. SMITH (SBN 13,250)
LEWIS ROCA
ROTHGERBER CHRISTIE LLP
3993 Howard Hughes Pkwy, Ste. 600
Las Vegas, Nevada 89169
(702) 949-8200

DARRELL L. BARGER (*pro hac vice*)
MICHAEL G. TERRY (*pro hac vice*)
HARTLINE BARGER LLP
800 N. Shoreline Blvd.
Suite 2000, N. Tower
Corpus Christi, Texas 78401
JOHN C. DACUS (*pro hac vice*)
BRIAN RAWSON (*pro hac vice*)
HARTLINE BARGER LLP
8750 N. Central Expy., Ste. 1600
Dallas, Texas 75231

Attorneys for Appellant

CHRONOLOGICAL TABLE OF CONTENTS TO APPENDIX

Tab	Document	Date	Vol.	Pages
1	Complaint with Jury Demand	05/25/17	1	1–16
2	Amended Complaint and Demand for Jury Trial	06/06/17	1	17–33
3	Reporter’s Transcript of Motion for Temporary Restraining Order	06/15/17	1	34–76
4	Notice of Entry of Order Denying Without Prejudice Plaintiffs’ Ex Parte Motion for Order Requiring Bus Company and Bus Driver to Preserve an Immediately Turn Over Relevant Electronic Monitoring Information from Bus and Driver Cell Phone	06/22/17	1	77–80
5	Defendants Michelangelo Leasing Inc. dba Ryan’s Express and Edward Hubbard’s Answer to Plaintiffs’ Amended Complaint	06/28/17	1	81–97
6	Demand for Jury Trial	06/28/17	1	98–100
7	Defendant Motor Coach Industries, Inc.’s Answer to Plaintiffs’ Amended Complaint	06/30/17	1	101–116
8	Defendant Sevenplus Bicycles, Inc. d/b/a Pro Cyclery’s Answer to Plaintiffs’ Amended Complaint	06/30/17	1	117–136
9	Defendant Sevenplus Bicycles, Inc. d/b/a Pro Cyclery’s Demand for Jury Trial	06/30/17	1	137–139
10	Defendant Bell Sports, Inc.’s Answer to Plaintiff’s Amended Complaint	07/03/17	1	140–153
11	Defendant Bell Sports, Inc.’s Demand for Jury Trial	07/03/17	1	154–157
12	Notice of Entry of Order	07/11/17	1	158–165
13	Notice of Entry of Order Granting Plaintiffs’ Motion for Preferential Trial Setting	07/20/17	1	166–171

14	Reporter's Transcription of Motion for Preferential Trial Setting	07/20/17	1	172–213
15	Notice of Entry of Order (CMO)	08/18/17	1	214–222
16	Notice of Entry of Order	08/23/17	1	223–227
17	Stipulated Protective Order	08/24/17	1	228–236
18	Reporter's Transcription of Motion of Status Check and Motion for Reconsideration with Joinder	09/21/17	1 2	237–250 251–312
19	Defendant SevenPlus Bicycles, Inc. d/b/a Pro Cyclery's Motion for Determination of Good Faith Settlement	09/22/17	2	313–323
20	Defendant's Notice of Filing Notice of Removal	10/17/17	2 3	324–500 501–586
21	Civil Order to Statistically Close Case	10/24/17	3	587–588
22	Motion for Summary Judgment on Foreseeability of Bus Interaction with Pedestrians or Bicyclists (Including Sudden Bicycle Movement)	10/27/17	3	589–597
23	Transcript of Proceedings	11/02/17	3	598–618
24	Second Amended Complaint and Demand for Jury Trial	11/17/17	3	619–637
25	Order Regarding "Plaintiffs' Motion to Amend Complaint to Substitute Parties" and "Countermotion to Set a Reasonable Trial Date Upon Changed Circumstance that Nullifies the Reason for Preferential Trial Setting"	11/17/17	3	638–641
26	Motion for Summary Judgment on Punitive Damages	12/01/17	3	642–664
27	Volume 1: Appendix of Exhibits to Motion for Summary Judgment on Punitive Damages	12/01/17	3 4	665–750 751–989
28	Volume 2: Appendix of Exhibits to Motion for Summary Judgment on Punitive Damages	12/01/17	4 5	990–1000 1001–1225

29	Volume 3: Appendix of Exhibits to Motion for Summary Judgment on Punitive Damages	12/01/17	5 6	1226–1250 1251–1490
30	Motor Coach Industries, Inc.’s Motion for Summary Judgment on All Claims Alleging a Product Defect	12/04/17	6 7	1491–1500 1501–1571
31	Defendant’s Motion in Limine No. 7 to Exclude Any Claims That the Subject Motor Coach was Defective Based on Alleged Dangerous “Air Blasts”	12/07/17	7	1572–1583
32	Appendix of Exhibits to Defendant’s Motion in Limine No. 7 to Exclude Any Claims That the Subject Motor Coach was Defective Based on Alleged Dangerous “Air Blasts”	12/07/17	7 8	1584–1750 1751–1801
33	Defendants’ Motion in Limine No. 13 to Exclude Plaintiffs’ Expert Witness Robert Cunitz, Ph.d., or in the Alternative, to Limit His Testimony	12/07/17	8	1802–1816
34	Appendix of Exhibits to Defendants’ Motion in Limine No. 13 to Exclude Plaintiffs’ Expert Witness Robert Cunitz, Ph.D., or in the Alternative, to Limit His Testimony	12/07/17	8 9	1817–2000 2001–2100
35	Motion for Determination of Good Faith Settlement Transcript	12/07/17	9	2101–2105
36	Defendants’ Motion in Limine No. 17 to Exclude Claim of Lost Income, Including the August 28 Expert Report of Larry Stokes	12/08/17	9	2106–2128
37	Plaintiffs’ Joint Opposition to MCI Motion for Summary Judgment on All Claims Alleging a Product Defect and to MCI Motion for Summary Judgment on Punitive Damages	12/21/17	9	2129–2175
38	Appendix of Exhibits to Plaintiffs’ Joint Opposition to MCI Motion for Summary Judgment on All Claims	12/21/17	9 10 11	2176–2250 2251–2500 2501–2523

	Alleging a Product Defect and to MCI Motion for Summary Judgment on Punitive Damages			
39	Opposition to “Motion for Summary Judgment on Foreseeability of Bus Interaction with Pedestrians of Bicyclists (Including Sudden Bicycle Movement)”	12/27/17	11	2524–2580
40	Notice of Entry of Findings of Fact Conclusions of Law and Order on Motion for Determination of Good Faith Settlement	01/08/18	11	2581–2590
41	Plaintiffs’ Joint Opposition to Defendant’s Motion in Limine No. 3 to Preclude Plaintiffs from Making Reference to a “Bullet Train” and to Defendant’s Motion in Limine No. 7 to Exclude Any Claims That the Motor Coach was Defective Based on Alleged Dangerous “Air Blasts”	01/08/18	11	2591–2611
42	Plaintiffs’ Opposition to Defendant’s Motion in Limine No. 13 to Exclude Plaintiffs’ Expert Witness Robert Cunitz, Ph.D. or in the Alternative to Limit His Testimony	01/08/18	11	2612–2629
43	Plaintiffs’ Opposition to Defendant’s Motion in Limine No. 17 to Exclude Claim of Lost Income, Including the August 28 Expert Report of Larry Stokes	01/08/18	11	2630–2637
44	Reply to Opposition to Motion for Summary Judgment on Foreseeability of Bus Interaction with Pedestrians or Bicyclists (Including Sudden Bicycle Movement)”	01/16/18	11	2638–2653
45	Plaintiffs’ Addendum to Reply to Opposition to Motion for Summary Judgment on Foreseeability of Bus	01/17/18	11	2654–2663

	Interaction with Pedestrians or Bicyclists (Including Sudden Bicycle Movement)”			
46	Reply to Plaintiffs’ Opposition to Motion for Summary Judgment on Punitive Damages	01/17/18	11	2664–2704
47	Motor Coach Industries, Inc.’s Reply in Support of Its Motion for Summary Judgment on All Claims Alleging a Product Defect	01/17/18	11	2705–2719
48	Defendant Bell Sports, Inc.’s Motion for Determination of Good Faith Settlement on Order Shortening Time	01/17/18	11	2720–2734
49	Plaintiffs’ Joinder to Defendant Bell Sports, Inc.’s Motion for Determination of Good Faith Settlement on Order Shortening Time	01/18/18	11	2735–2737
50	Plaintiffs’ Motion for Determination of Good Faith Settlement with Defendants Michelangelo Leasing Inc. d/b/a Ryan’s Express and Edward Hubbard Only on Order Shortening Time	01/18/18	11	2738–2747
51	Calendar Call Transcript	01/18/18	11 12	2748–2750 2751–2752
52	Motor Coach Industries, Inc.’s Pre-Trial Disclosure Pursuant to NRCF 16.1(a)(3)	01/19/18	12	2753–2777
53	Defendant’s Reply in Support of Motion in Limine No. 7 to Exclude Any Claims that the Subject Motor Coach was Defective Based on Alleged Dangerous “Air Blasts”	01/22/18	12	2778–2787
54	Defendants’ Reply in Support of Motion in Limine No. 13 to Exclude Plaintiffs’ Expert Witness Robert Cunitz, Ph.D., or in the Alternative to Limit His Testimony	01/22/18	12	2788–2793

55	Defendant's Reply in Support of Motion in Limine No. 17 to Exclude Claim of Lost Income, Including the August 28 Expert Report of Larry Stokes	01/22/18	12	2794–2814
56	Defendants Michelangelo Leasing Inc. dba Ryan's Express and Edward Hubbard's Joinder to Plaintiffs' Motion for Determination of Good Faith Settlement with Michelangelo Leasing Inc. dba Ryan's Express and Edward Hubbard	01/22/18	12	2815–2817
57	Recorder's Transcript of Hearing on Defendant's Motion for Summary Judgment on All Claims Alleging a Product Defect	01/23/18	12	2818–2997
58	Motions in Limine Transcript	01/29/18	12 13	2998–3000 3001–3212
59	All Pending Motions Transcript	01/31/18	13 14	3213–3250 3251–3469
60	Supplemental Findings of Fact, Conclusions of Law, and Order	02/05/18	14	3470–3473
61	Motor Coach Industries, Inc.'s Answer to Second Amended Complaint	02/06/18	14	3474–3491
62	Status Check Transcript	02/09/18	14 15	3492–3500 3501–3510
63	Notice of Entry of Order	02/09/18	15	3511–3536
64	Jury Trial Transcript	02/12/18	15 16	3537–3750 3751–3817
65	Reporter's Transcription of Proceedings	02/13/18	16 17	3818–4000 4001–4037
66	Reporter's Transcription of Proceedings	02/14/18	17 18	4038–4250 4251–4308
67	Bench Brief on Contributory Negligence	02/15/18	18	4309–4314
68	Reporter's Transcription of Proceedings	02/15/18	18	4315–4500

69	Reporter's Transcription of Proceedings	02/16/18	19	4501–4727
70	Motor Coach Industries, Inc.'s Response to "Bench Brief on Contributory Negligence"	02/16/18	19	4728–4747
71	Defendant's Trial Brief in Support of Level Playing Field	02/20/18	19 20	4748–4750 4751–4808
72	Reporter's Transcription of Proceedings	02/20/18	20 21	4809–5000 5001–5039
73	Reporter's Transcription of Proceedings	02/21/18	21	5040–5159
74	Reporter's Transcription of Proceedings	02/22/18	21 22	5160–5250 5251–5314
75	Findings of Fact, Conclusions of Law, and Order	02/22/18	22	5315–5320
76	Bench Brief in Support of Preinstructing the Jury that Contributory Negligence is Not a Defense in a Product Liability Action	02/22/18	22	5321–5327
77	Reporter's Transcription of Proceedings	02/23/18	22 23	5328–5500 5501–5580
78	Reporter's Transcription of Proceedings	02/26/18	23 24	5581–5750 5751–5834
79	Reporter's Transcription of Proceedings	02/27/18	24 25	5835–6000 6001–6006
80	Reporter's Transcription of Proceedings	02/28/18	25	6007–6194
81	Reporter's Transcription of Proceedings	03/01/18	25 26	6195–6250 6251–6448
82	Reporter's Transcription of Proceedings	03/02/18	26 27	6449–6500 6501–6623
83	Reporter's Transcription of Proceedings	03/05/18	27 28	6624–6750 6751–6878
84	Addendum to Stipulated Protective Order	03/05/18	28	6879–6882
85	Jury Trial Transcript	03/06/18	28 29	6883–7000 7001–7044

86	Reporter's Transcription of Proceedings	03/07/18	29 30	7045–7250 7251–7265
87	Jury Trial Transcript	03/08/18	30	7266–7423
88	Reporter's Transcription of Proceedings	03/09/18	30 31	7424–7500 7501–7728
89	Reporter's Transcription of Proceedings	03/12/18	31 32	7729–7750 7751–7993
90	Motor Coach Industries, Inc.'s Brief in Support of Oral Motion for Judgment as a Matter of Law (NRCP 50(a))	03/12/18	32 33	7994–8000 8001–8017
91	Plaintiffs' Trial Brief Regarding Admissibility of Taxation Issues and Gross Versus Net Loss Income	03/12/18	33	8018–8025
92	Jury Trial Transcript	03/13/18	33	8026–8170
93	Jury Trial Transcript	03/14/18	33 34	8171–8250 8251–8427
94	Jury Trial Transcript	03/15/18	34 35	8428–8500 8501–8636
95	Jury Trial Transcript	03/16/18	35 36	8637–8750 8751–8822
96	Motor Coach Industries, Inc.'s Opposition to Plaintiff's Trial Brief Regarding Admissibility of Taxation Issues and Gross Versus Net Loss Income	03/18/18	36	8823–8838
97	Notice of Entry of Order	03/19/18	36	8839–8841
98	Jury Trial Transcript	03/19/18	36 37	8842–9000 9001–9075
99	Reporter's Transcription of Proceedings	03/20/18	37 38	9076–9250 9251–9297
100	Reporter's Transcription of Proceedings	03/21/18	38 39	9298–9500 9501–9716
101	Reporter's Transcription of Proceedings	03/21/18	39 40	9717–9750 9751–9799
102	Reporter's Transcription of Proceedings	03/21/18	40	9800–9880

103	Reporter's Transcription of Proceedings	03/22/18	40 41	9881–10000 10001–10195
104	Reporter's Transcription of Proceedings	03/23/18	41	10196–10206
105	Proposed Jury Instructions Not Given	03/23/18	41	10207–10235
106	Amended Jury List	03/23/18	41	10236
107	Special Jury Verdict	03/23/18	41	10237–10241
108	Jury Instructions	03/23/18	41 42	10242–10250 10251–10297
109	Proposed Jury Verdict Form Not Used at Trial	03/26/18	42	10298–10302
110	Jury Instructions Reviewed with the Court on March 21, 2018	03/30/18	42	10303–10364
111	Notice of Entry of Judgment	04/18/18	42	10365–10371
112	Special Master Order Staying Post-Trial Discovery Including May 2, 2018 Deposition of the Custodian of Records of the Board of Regents NSHE	04/24/18	42	10372–10374
113	Plaintiffs' Verified Memorandum of Costs and Disbursements Pursuant to NRS 18.005, 18.020, and 18.110	04/24/18	42	10375–10381
114	Appendix of Exhibits in Support of Plaintiffs' Verified Memorandum of Costs (Volume 1 of 2)	04/24/18	42 43 44 45 46	10382–10500 10501–10750 10751–11000 11001–11250 11251–11360
115	Appendix of Exhibits in Support of Plaintiffs' Verified Memorandum of Costs (Volume 2 of 2)	04/24/18	46 47	11361–11500 11501–11735
116	Amended Declaration of Peter S. Christiansen, Esq. in Support of Plaintiffs' 4/24/18 Verified Memorandum of Costs and Disbursements Pursuant to NRS 18.005, 18.020, and 18.110	04/25/18	47	11736–11742
117	Motion to Retax Costs	04/30/18	47 48	11743–11750 11751–11760

118	Opposition to Motion for Limited Post-Trial Discovery	05/03/18	48	11761–11769
119	Appendix of Exhibits to: Motor Coach Industries, Inc.’s Motion for New Trial	05/07/18	48	11770–11962
120	Motor Coach Industries, Inc.’s Renewed Motion for Judgment as a Matter of Law Regarding Failure to Warn Claim	05/07/18	48 49	11963–12000 12001–12012
121	Supplement to Motor Coach Industries, Inc.’s Motion for a Limited New Trial	05/08/18	49	12013–12018
122	Plaintiffs’ Supplemental Verified Memorandum of Costs and Disbursements Pursuant to NRS 18.005, 18.020, and 18.110	05/09/18	49	12019–12038
123	Opposition to Defendant’s Motion to Retax Costs	05/14/18	49	12039–12085
124	Notice of Appeal	05/18/18	49	12086–12097
125	Case Appeal Statement	05/18/18	49	12098–12103
126	Plaintiffs’ Opposition to MCI’s Motion to Alter or Amend Judgment to Offset Settlement Proceeds Paid by Other Defendants	06/06/18	49	12104–12112
127	Combined Opposition to Motion for a Limited New Trial and MCI’s Renewed Motion for Judgment as a Matter of Law Regarding Failure to Warn Claim	06/08/18	49 50	12113–12250 12251–12268
128	Reply on Motion to Retax Costs	06/29/18	50	12269–12281
129	Motor Coach Industries, Inc.’s Reply in Support of Renewed Motion for Judgment as a Matter of Law Regarding Failure to Warn Claim	06/29/18	50	12282–12309
130	Plaintiffs’ Supplemental Opposition to MCI’s Motion to Alter or Amend Judgment to Offset Settlement Proceeds Paid by Other Defendants	09/18/18	50	12310–12321

131	Motor Coach Industries, Inc.'s Response to "Plaintiffs' Supplemental Opposition to MCI's Motion to Alter or Amend Judgment to Offset Settlement Proceeds Paid to Other Defendants"	09/24/18	50	12322–12332
132	Transcript	09/25/18	50	12333–12360
133	Notice of Entry of Stipulation and Order Dismissing Plaintiffs' Claims Against Defendant SevenPlus Bicycles, Inc. Only	10/17/18	50	12361–12365
134	Notice of Entry of Stipulation and Order Dismissing Plaintiffs' Claims Against Bell Sports, Inc. Only	10/17/18	50	12366–12370
135	Order Granting Motion to Dismiss Wrongful Death Claim	01/31/19	50	12371–12372
136	Notice of Entry of Combined Order (1) Denying Motion for Judgment as a Matter of Law and (2) Denying Motion for Limited New Trial	02/01/19	50	12373–12384
137	Notice of Entry of Findings of Fact, Conclusions of Law and Order on Motion for Good Faith Settlement	02/01/19	50	12385–12395
138	Notice of Entry of "Findings of Fact and Conclusions of Law on Defendant's Motion to Retax"	04/24/19	50	12396–12411
139	Notice of Appeal	04/24/19	50	12412–12461
140	Case Appeal Statement	04/24/19	50	12462–12479
141	Notice of Entry of Court's Order Denying Defendant's Motion to Alter or Amend Judgment to Offset Settlement Proceeds Paid by Other Defendants Filed Under Seal on March 26, 2019	05/03/19	50	12480–12489

Filed Under Seal

142	Findings of Fact and Conclusions of Law and Order on Motion for Determination of Good Faith Settlement	03/14/18	51	12490–12494
143	Objection to Special Master Order Staying Post-Trial Discovery Including May 2, 2018 Deposition of the Custodian of Records of the Board of Regents NSHE and, Alternatively, Motion for Limited Post-Trial Discovery on Order Shortening Time	05/03/18	51	12495–12602
144	Reporter’s Transcript of Proceedings	05/04/18	51	12603–12646
145	Motor Coach Industries, Inc.’s Motion to Alter or Amend Judgment to Offset Settlement Proceed Paid by Other Defendants	05/07/18	51	12647–12672
146	Motor Coach Industries, Inc.’s Motion for a Limited New Trial	05/07/18	51	12673–12704
147	Exhibits G–L and O to: Appendix of Exhibits to: Motor Coach Industries, Inc.’s Motion for a Limited New Trial	05/08/18	51 52	12705–12739 12740–12754
148	Reply in Support of Motion for a Limited New Trial	07/02/18	52	12755–12864
149	Motor Coach Industries, Inc.’s Reply in Support of Motion to Alter or Amend Judgment to Offset Settlement Proceeds Paid by Other Defendants	07/02/18	52	12865–12916
150	Plaintiffs’ Supplemental Opposition to MCI’s Motion to Alter or Amend Judgment to Offset Settlement Proceeds Paid by Other Defendants	09/18/18	52	12917–12930
151	Order	03/26/19	52	12931–12937

ALPHABETICAL TABLE OF CONTENTS TO APPENDIX

Tab	Document	Date	Vol.	Pages
84	Addendum to Stipulated Protective Order	03/05/18	28	6879–6882
59	All Pending Motions Transcript	01/31/18	13 14	3213–3250 3251–3469
2	Amended Complaint and Demand for Jury Trial	06/06/17	1	17–33
116	Amended Declaration of Peter S. Christiansen, Esq. in Support of Plaintiffs’ 4/24/18 Verified Memorandum of Costs and Disbursements Pursuant to NRS 18.005, 18.020, and 18.110	04/25/18	47	11736–11742
106	Amended Jury List	03/23/18	41	10236
114	Appendix of Exhibits in Support of Plaintiffs’ Verified Memorandum of Costs (Volume 1 of 2)	04/24/18	42 43 44 45 46	10382–10500 10501–10750 10751–11000 11001–11250 11251–11360
115	Appendix of Exhibits in Support of Plaintiffs’ Verified Memorandum of Costs (Volume 2 of 2)	04/24/18	46 47	11361–11500 11501–11735
32	Appendix of Exhibits to Defendant’s Motion in Limine No. 7 to Exclude Any Claims That the Subject Motor Coach was Defective Based on Alleged Dangerous “Air Blasts”	12/07/17	7 8	1584–1750 1751–1801
34	Appendix of Exhibits to Defendants’ Motion in Limine No. 13 to Exclude Plaintiffs’ Expert Witness Robert Cunitz, Ph.D., or in the Alternative, to Limit His Testimony	12/07/17	8 9	1817–2000 2001–2100

38	Appendix of Exhibits to Plaintiffs' Joint Opposition to MCI Motion for Summary Judgment on All Claims Alleging a Product Defect and to MCI Motion for Summary Judgment on Punitive Damages	12/21/17	9 10 11	2176–2250 2251–2500 2501–2523
119	Appendix of Exhibits to: Motor Coach Industries, Inc.'s Motion for New Trial	05/07/18	48	11770–11962
76	Bench Brief in Support of Preinstructing the Jury that Contributory Negligence is Not a Defense in a Product Liability Action	02/22/18	22	5321–5327
67	Bench Brief on Contributory Negligence	02/15/18	18	4309–4314
51	Calendar Call Transcript	01/18/18	11 12	2748–2750 2751–2752
125	Case Appeal Statement	05/18/18	49	12098–12103
140	Case Appeal Statement	04/24/19	50	12462–12479
21	Civil Order to Statistically Close Case	10/24/17	3	587–588
127	Combined Opposition to Motion for a Limited New Trial and MCI's Renewed Motion for Judgment as a Matter of Law Regarding Failure to Warn Claim	06/08/18	49 50	12113–12250 12251–12268
1	Complaint with Jury Demand	05/25/17	1	1–16
10	Defendant Bell Sports, Inc.'s Answer to Plaintiff's Amended Complaint	07/03/17	1	140–153
11	Defendant Bell Sports, Inc.'s Demand for Jury Trial	07/03/17	1	154–157
48	Defendant Bell Sports, Inc.'s Motion for Determination of Good Faith Settlement on Order Shortening Time	01/17/18	11	2720–2734
7	Defendant Motor Coach Industries, Inc.'s Answer to Plaintiffs' Amended Complaint	06/30/17	1	101–116
8	Defendant Sevenplus Bicycles, Inc. d/b/a Pro Cyclery's Answer to Plaintiffs' Amended Complaint	06/30/17	1	117–136

9	Defendant Sevenplus Bicycles, Inc. d/b/a Pro Cyclery's Demand for Jury Trial	06/30/17	1	137–139
19	Defendant SevenPlus Bicycles, Inc. d/b/a Pro Cyclery's Motion for Determination of Good Faith Settlement	09/22/17	2	313–323
31	Defendant's Motion in Limine No. 7 to Exclude Any Claims That the Subject Motor Coach was Defective Based on Alleged Dangerous "Air Blasts"	12/07/17	7	1572–1583
20	Defendant's Notice of Filing Notice of Removal	10/17/17	2 3	324–500 501–586
55	Defendant's Reply in Support of Motion in Limine No. 17 to Exclude Claim of Lost Income, Including the August 28 Expert Report of Larry Stokes	01/22/18	12	2794–2814
53	Defendant's Reply in Support of Motion in Limine No. 7 to Exclude Any Claims that the Subject Motor Coach was Defective Based on Alleged Dangerous "Air Blasts"	01/22/18	12	2778–2787
71	Defendant's Trial Brief in Support of Level Playing Field	02/20/18	19 20	4748–4750 4751–4808
5	Defendants Michelangelo Leasing Inc. dba Ryan's Express and Edward Hubbard's Answer to Plaintiffs' Amended Complaint	06/28/17	1	81–97
56	Defendants Michelangelo Leasing Inc. dba Ryan's Express and Edward Hubbard's Joinder to Plaintiffs' Motion for Determination of Good Faith Settlement with Michelangelo Leasing Inc. dba Ryan's Express and Edward Hubbard	01/22/18	12	2815–2817
33	Defendants' Motion in Limine No. 13 to Exclude Plaintiffs' Expert Witness	12/07/17	8	1802–1816

	Robert Cunitz, Ph.d., or in the Alternative, to Limit His Testimony			
36	Defendants' Motion in Limine No. 17 to Exclude Claim of Lost Income, Including the August 28 Expert Report of Larry Stokes	12/08/17	9	2106–2128
54	Defendants' Reply in Support of Motion in Limine No. 13 to Exclude Plaintiffs' Expert Witness Robert Cunitz, Ph.D., or in the Alternative to Limit His Testimony	01/22/18	12	2788–2793
6	Demand for Jury Trial	06/28/17	1	98–100
147	Exhibits G–L and O to: Appendix of Exhibits to: Motor Coach Industries, Inc.'s Motion for a Limited New Trial (FILED UNDER SEAL)	05/08/18	51 52	12705–12739 12740–12754
142	Findings of Fact and Conclusions of Law and Order on Motion for Determination of Good Faith Settlement (FILED UNDER SEAL)	03/14/18	51	12490–12494
75	Findings of Fact, Conclusions of Law, and Order	02/22/18	22	5315–5320
108	Jury Instructions	03/23/18	41 42	10242–10250 10251–10297
110	Jury Instructions Reviewed with the Court on March 21, 2018	03/30/18	42	10303–10364
64	Jury Trial Transcript	02/12/18	15 16	3537–3750 3751–3817
85	Jury Trial Transcript	03/06/18	28 29	6883–7000 7001–7044
87	Jury Trial Transcript	03/08/18	30	7266–7423
92	Jury Trial Transcript	03/13/18	33	8026–8170
93	Jury Trial Transcript	03/14/18	33 34	8171–8250 8251–8427
94	Jury Trial Transcript	03/15/18	34 35	8428–8500 8501–8636
95	Jury Trial Transcript	03/16/18	35	8637–8750

			36	8751–8822
98	Jury Trial Transcript	03/19/18	36 37	8842–9000 9001–9075
35	Motion for Determination of Good Faith Settlement Transcript	12/07/17	9	2101–2105
22	Motion for Summary Judgment on Foreseeability of Bus Interaction with Pedestrians or Bicyclists (Including Sudden Bicycle Movement)	10/27/17	3	589–597
26	Motion for Summary Judgment on Punitive Damages	12/01/17	3	642–664
117	Motion to Retax Costs	04/30/18	47 48	11743–11750 11751–11760
58	Motions in Limine Transcript	01/29/18	12 13	2998–3000 3001–3212
61	Motor Coach Industries, Inc.’s Answer to Second Amended Complaint	02/06/18	14	3474–3491
90	Motor Coach Industries, Inc.’s Brief in Support of Oral Motion for Judgment as a Matter of Law (NRCP 50(a))	03/12/18	32 33	7994–8000 8001–8017
146	Motor Coach Industries, Inc.’s Motion for a Limited New Trial (FILED UNDER SEAL)	05/07/18	51	12673–12704
30	Motor Coach Industries, Inc.’s Motion for Summary Judgment on All Claims Alleging a Product Defect	12/04/17	6 7	1491–1500 1501–1571
145	Motor Coach Industries, Inc.’s Motion to Alter or Amend Judgment to Offset Settlement Proceed Paid by Other Defendants (FILED UNDER SEAL)	05/07/18	51	12647–12672
96	Motor Coach Industries, Inc.’s Opposition to Plaintiff’s Trial Brief Regarding Admissibility of Taxation Issues and Gross Versus Net Loss Income	03/18/18	36	8823–8838
52	Motor Coach Industries, Inc.’s Pre-Trial Disclosure Pursuant to NRCP 16.1(a)(3)	01/19/18	12	2753–2777

120	Motor Coach Industries, Inc.'s Renewed Motion for Judgment as a Matter of Law Regarding Failure to Warn Claim	05/07/18	48 49	11963–12000 12001–12012
47	Motor Coach Industries, Inc.'s Reply in Support of Its Motion for Summary Judgment on All Claims Alleging a Product Defect	01/17/18	11	2705–2719
149	Motor Coach Industries, Inc.'s Reply in Support of Motion to Alter or Amend Judgment to Offset Settlement Proceeds Paid by Other Defendants (FILED UNDER SEAL)	07/02/18	52	12865–12916
129	Motor Coach Industries, Inc.'s Reply in Support of Renewed Motion for Judgment as a Matter of Law Regarding Failure to Warn Claim	06/29/18	50	12282–12309
70	Motor Coach Industries, Inc.'s Response to “Bench Brief on Contributory Negligence”	02/16/18	19	4728–4747
131	Motor Coach Industries, Inc.'s Response to “Plaintiffs’ Supplemental Opposition to MCI’s Motion to Alter or Amend Judgment to Offset Settlement Proceeds Paid to Other Defendants”	09/24/18	50	12322–12332
124	Notice of Appeal	05/18/18	49	12086–12097
139	Notice of Appeal	04/24/19	50	12412–12461
138	Notice of Entry of “Findings of Fact and Conclusions of Law on Defendant’s Motion to Retax”	04/24/19	50	12396–12411
136	Notice of Entry of Combined Order (1) Denying Motion for Judgment as a Matter of Law and (2) Denying Motion for Limited New Trial	02/01/19	50	12373–12384
141	Notice of Entry of Court’s Order Denying Defendant’s Motion to Alter or Amend Judgment to Offset Settlement Proceeds Paid by Other	05/03/19	50	12480–12489

	Defendants Filed Under Seal on March 26, 2019			
40	Notice of Entry of Findings of Fact Conclusions of Law and Order on Motion for Determination of Good Faith Settlement	01/08/18	11	2581–2590
137	Notice of Entry of Findings of Fact, Conclusions of Law and Order on Motion for Good Faith Settlement	02/01/19	50	12385–12395
111	Notice of Entry of Judgment	04/18/18	42	10365–10371
12	Notice of Entry of Order	07/11/17	1	158–165
16	Notice of Entry of Order	08/23/17	1	223–227
63	Notice of Entry of Order	02/09/18	15	3511–3536
97	Notice of Entry of Order	03/19/18	36	8839–8841
15	Notice of Entry of Order (CMO)	08/18/17	1	214–222
4	Notice of Entry of Order Denying Without Prejudice Plaintiffs’ Ex Parte Motion for Order Requiring Bus Company and Bus Driver to Preserve an Immediately Turn Over Relevant Electronic Monitoring Information from Bus and Driver Cell Phone	06/22/17	1	77–80
13	Notice of Entry of Order Granting Plaintiffs’ Motion for Preferential Trial Setting	07/20/17	1	166–171
133	Notice of Entry of Stipulation and Order Dismissing Plaintiffs’ Claims Against Defendant SevenPlus Bicycles, Inc. Only	10/17/18	50	12361–12365
134	Notice of Entry of Stipulation and Order Dismissing Plaintiffs’ Claims Against Bell Sports, Inc. Only	10/17/18	50	12366–12370
143	Objection to Special Master Order Staying Post-Trial Discovery Including May 2, 2018 Deposition of the Custodian of Records of the Board of Regents NSHE and, Alternatively, Motion for Limited Post-Trial	05/03/18	51	12495–12602

	Discovery on Order Shortening Time (FILED UNDER SEAL)			
39	Opposition to “Motion for Summary Judgment on Foreseeability of Bus Interaction with Pedestrians of Bicyclists (Including Sudden Bicycle Movement)”	12/27/17	11	2524–2580
123	Opposition to Defendant’s Motion to Retax Costs	05/14/18	49	12039–12085
118	Opposition to Motion for Limited Post-Trial Discovery	05/03/18	48	11761–11769
151	Order (FILED UNDER SEAL)	03/26/19	52	12931–12937
135	Order Granting Motion to Dismiss Wrongful Death Claim	01/31/19	50	12371–12372
25	Order Regarding “Plaintiffs’ Motion to Amend Complaint to Substitute Parties” and “Countermotion to Set a Reasonable Trial Date Upon Changed Circumstance that Nullifies the Reason for Preferential Trial Setting”	11/17/17	3	638–641
45	Plaintiffs’ Addendum to Reply to Opposition to Motion for Summary Judgment on Foreseeability of Bus Interaction with Pedestrians or Bicyclists (Including Sudden Bicycle Movement)”	01/17/18	11	2654–2663
49	Plaintiffs’ Joinder to Defendant Bell Sports, Inc.’s Motion for Determination of Good Faith Settlement on Order Shortening Time	01/18/18	11	2735–2737
41	Plaintiffs’ Joint Opposition to Defendant’s Motion in Limine No. 3 to Preclude Plaintiffs from Making Reference to a “Bullet Train” and to Defendant’s Motion in Limine No. 7 to Exclude Any Claims That the Motor Coach was Defective Based on Alleged Dangerous “Air Blasts”	01/08/18	11	2591–2611

37	Plaintiffs' Joint Opposition to MCI Motion for Summary Judgment on All Claims Alleging a Product Defect and to MCI Motion for Summary Judgment on Punitive Damages	12/21/17	9	2129–2175
50	Plaintiffs' Motion for Determination of Good Faith Settlement with Defendants Michelangelo Leasing Inc. d/b/a Ryan's Express and Edward Hubbard Only on Order Shortening Time	01/18/18	11	2738–2747
42	Plaintiffs' Opposition to Defendant's Motion in Limine No. 13 to Exclude Plaintiffs' Expert Witness Robert Cunitz, Ph.D. or in the Alternative to Limit His Testimony	01/08/18	11	2612–2629
43	Plaintiffs' Opposition to Defendant's Motion in Limine No. 17 to Exclude Claim of Lost Income, Including the August 28 Expert Report of Larry Stokes	01/08/18	11	2630–2637
126	Plaintiffs' Opposition to MCI's Motion to Alter or Amend Judgment to Offset Settlement Proceeds Paid by Other Defendants	06/06/18	49	12104–12112
130	Plaintiffs' Supplemental Opposition to MCI's Motion to Alter or Amend Judgment to Offset Settlement Proceeds Paid by Other Defendants	09/18/18	50	12310–12321
150	Plaintiffs' Supplemental Opposition to MCI's Motion to Alter or Amend Judgment to Offset Settlement Proceeds Paid by Other Defendants (FILED UNDER SEAL)	09/18/18	52	12917–12930
122	Plaintiffs' Supplemental Verified Memorandum of Costs and Disbursements Pursuant to NRS 18.005, 18.020, and 18.110	05/09/18	49	12019–12038

91	Plaintiffs' Trial Brief Regarding Admissibility of Taxation Issues and Gross Versus Net Loss Income	03/12/18	33	8018–8025
113	Plaintiffs' Verified Memorandum of Costs and Disbursements Pursuant to NRS 18.005, 18.020, and 18.110	04/24/18	42	10375–10381
105	Proposed Jury Instructions Not Given	03/23/18	41	10207–10235
109	Proposed Jury Verdict Form Not Used at Trial	03/26/18	42	10298–10302
57	Recorder's Transcript of Hearing on Defendant's Motion for Summary Judgment on All Claims Alleging a Product Defect	01/23/18	12	2818–2997
148	Reply in Support of Motion for a Limited New Trial (FILED UNDER SEAL)	07/02/18	52	12755–12864
128	Reply on Motion to Retax Costs	06/29/18	50	12269–12281
44	Reply to Opposition to Motion for Summary Judgment on Foreseeability of Bus Interaction with Pedestrians or Bicyclists (Including Sudden Bicycle Movement)"	01/16/18	11	2638–2653
46	Reply to Plaintiffs' Opposition to Motion for Summary Judgment on Punitive Damages	01/17/18	11	2664–2704
3	Reporter's Transcript of Motion for Temporary Restraining Order	06/15/17	1	34–76
144	Reporter's Transcript of Proceedings (FILED UNDER SEAL)	05/04/18	51	12603–12646
14	Reporter's Transcription of Motion for Preferential Trial Setting	07/20/17	1	172–213
18	Reporter's Transcription of Motion of Status Check and Motion for Reconsideration with Joinder	09/21/17	1 2	237–250 251–312
65	Reporter's Transcription of Proceedings	02/13/18	16 17	3818–4000 4001–4037
66	Reporter's Transcription of Proceedings	02/14/18	17 18	4038–4250 4251–4308

68	Reporter's Transcription of Proceedings	02/15/18	18	4315–4500
69	Reporter's Transcription of Proceedings	02/16/18	19	4501–4727
72	Reporter's Transcription of Proceedings	02/20/18	20 21	4809–5000 5001–5039
73	Reporter's Transcription of Proceedings	02/21/18	21	5040–5159
74	Reporter's Transcription of Proceedings	02/22/18	21 22	5160–5250 5251–5314
77	Reporter's Transcription of Proceedings	02/23/18	22 23	5328–5500 5501–5580
78	Reporter's Transcription of Proceedings	02/26/18	23 24	5581–5750 5751–5834
79	Reporter's Transcription of Proceedings	02/27/18	24 25	5835–6000 6001–6006
80	Reporter's Transcription of Proceedings	02/28/18	25	6007–6194
81	Reporter's Transcription of Proceedings	03/01/18	25 26	6195–6250 6251–6448
82	Reporter's Transcription of Proceedings	03/02/18	26 27	6449–6500 6501–6623
83	Reporter's Transcription of Proceedings	03/05/18	27 28	6624–6750 6751–6878
86	Reporter's Transcription of Proceedings	03/07/18	29 30	7045–7250 7251–7265
88	Reporter's Transcription of Proceedings	03/09/18	30 31	7424–7500 7501–7728
89	Reporter's Transcription of Proceedings	03/12/18	31 32	7729–7750 7751–7993
99	Reporter's Transcription of Proceedings	03/20/18	37 38	9076–9250 9251–9297
100	Reporter's Transcription of Proceedings	03/21/18	38 39	9298–9500 9501–9716
101	Reporter's Transcription of Proceedings	03/21/18	39 40	9717–9750 9751–9799

102	Reporter's Transcription of Proceedings	03/21/18	40	9800–9880
103	Reporter's Transcription of Proceedings	03/22/18	40 41	9881–10000 10001–10195
104	Reporter's Transcription of Proceedings	03/23/18	41	10196–10206
24	Second Amended Complaint and Demand for Jury Trial	11/17/17	3	619–637
107	Special Jury Verdict	03/23/18	41	10237–10241
112	Special Master Order Staying Post-Trial Discovery Including May 2, 2018 Deposition of the Custodian of Records of the Board of Regents NSHE	04/24/18	42	10372–10374
62	Status Check Transcript	02/09/18	14 15	3492–3500 3501–3510
17	Stipulated Protective Order	08/24/17	1	228–236
121	Supplement to Motor Coach Industries, Inc.'s Motion for a Limited New Trial	05/08/18	49	12013–12018
60	Supplemental Findings of Fact, Conclusions of Law, and Order	02/05/18	14	3470–3473
132	Transcript	09/25/18	50	12333–12360
23	Transcript of Proceedings	11/02/17	3	598–618
27	Volume 1: Appendix of Exhibits to Motion for Summary Judgment on Punitive Damages	12/01/17	3 4	665–750 751–989
28	Volume 2: Appendix of Exhibits to Motion for Summary Judgment on Punitive Damages	12/01/17	4 5	990–1000 1001–1225
29	Volume 3: Appendix of Exhibits to Motion for Summary Judgment on Punitive Damages	12/01/17	5 6	1226–1250 1251–1490

4. *Interpreter Fess*

NRS 18.005(6) limits the recovery of interpreter fees to “[r]easonable fees of necessary interpreters.” Plaintiffs request includes costs that are not taxable. Those impermissible fees and costs are outlined below:

Fee Description	Amount	Total
Parking Fee	\$12.00	\$12.00
Credit Card Processing Fee	\$8.76	\$8.76
		\$20.76

Plaintiffs’ request of \$620.76 should be reduced to \$600.00.

5. *Process Server Fees*

NRS 18.005(7) limits the fee of any sheriff or licensed process server to “the delivery or service of any summons or subpoena used in the action, unless the court determines that the service was not necessary.” Plaintiffs’ request for \$2,469.50 in this category includes fees for services not authorized for recovery under Nevada law. Those impermissible fees and costs are outlined below:

Fee Description	Amount	Total
Service of TRO	\$95.00 + \$235.00 + \$95.00	\$425.00
Attempted Services	\$149.50 + \$35.00 + \$55.00 + \$55.00 + 55.00	\$349.50
Rush Service	\$135.00 (Keck Hospital) \$45.00 (Day)	\$180.00
Duplicate Service	\$140.00 (P. Hubbard)	\$140.00
Database Search/Skip Trace	\$25.00 + \$45.00	\$70.00
Wait Time	\$35.00	\$35.00
Pre-Depo Meeting	\$500.00	\$500
		\$1,699.50

Plaintiffs’ recovery of service of process costs should be reduced by \$1,699.50, and not exceed \$1,395.00.

6. *Official Reporter Fees*

Plaintiffs claim a total of \$49,625.42 for official reporter fees. Included in their calculation is a \$31.50 charge for a rough draft transcript. That charge is

impermissible. The remaining prices for the trial transcripts incorporate fees for real time feed and rush or daily charges. A reasonable fee for the official reporter, as contemplated by NRS 18.005(8), is \$3.65 per page, which is the maximum per-page rate set forth in 28 U.S.C. § 753. Plaintiffs costs should be retaxed as follows:

KGI Court Reporting, Inc.

Fee Description	Amount	Total
Voir Dire – Invoice #434	732 pages x \$1.83 (1/2 of \$3.65) ¹	\$1,339.56
Voir Dire – Invoice #431	120 pages x \$1.83 (1/2 of \$3.65) ²	\$219.60
Deposit – Invoice #414	\$5,000.00 ³	\$0
Transcripts – Invoice #427	642 pages x \$3.65	\$2,343.30
Transcripts – Invoice #433	473 pages x \$3.65	\$1,726.45
Transcripts – Invoice #437	652 pages x \$3.65	\$2,379.80
Transcripts – Invoice #439	550 pages x \$3.65	\$2,007.50
Transcripts – Invoice #447	67 pages x \$1.00	\$67.00
		\$10,083.21

Organized, Inc.

Fee Description	Amount	Total
Rough Draft	\$31.50	\$0
Deposit	\$5,000.00 ⁴	\$0
Transcripts	1,189 pages x \$3.65	\$4,339.85
Transcripts	653 pages x \$3.65	\$2,383.45
		\$6,723.30

¹ KJC paid 1/2 of the \$7.25 per-page expedite cost reflected on the invoice. The cost is adjusted to reflect 1/2 the \$3.65 per-page maximum for an ordinary transcript.

² KJC paid 1/2 of the \$7.25 per-page expedite cost reflected on the invoice. The cost is adjusted to reflect 1/2 the \$3.65 per-page maximum for an ordinary transcript.

³ Any deposit would be credited to charges incurred or returned if unused. It is not a taxable cost and should be reduced to \$0.

⁴ Any deposit would be credited to charges incurred or returned if unused. It is not a taxable cost and should be reduced to \$0.

Plaintiffs' request should be reduced by \$16,806.51, and not exceed \$32,818.91.

7. *Faxes*

Plaintiffs seek an award of \$61.60 in costs for faxes, but provide only an internal printout from the Kemp, Jones & Coulthard, LLP ("KJC") to justify the fees. Plaintiffs provide no explanation why the costs were necessary. Presumably e-mail was an option for transmission. Construing the statute strictly, these costs should be denied. *Gibellini*, 110 Nev. at 1205, 885 P.2d at 543.

8. *Copying Expenses*

Plaintiffs seek an award of \$44,301.61 in copying fees. NRS 18.005(12) limits recovery to "[r]easonable costs for photocopies." Many of plaintiffs' costs are excessive, unreasonable and not recoverable under Nevada law. Those impermissible fees and costs are outlined below:

Fee Description	Amount	Total
Internal B&W Printing	\$12,394.80	\$12,394.80
Internal Color Printing	\$12,306.70	\$12,306.70
Internal Scanning	\$658.72	\$658.72
Unsubstantiated Charges	\$39.00 (LVMPD) ⁵	\$39.00
Outside Vendor Charges for Scanning	\$764.00 + \$825.90 + \$1,134.72 + \$758.43 +	\$3,483.05
Outside Vendor Charges for Oversize Color Printing	\$770.04	\$770.04
Outside Vendor Color Printing	\$54.13 + \$1,019.55 + \$556.95 + \$3,239.10	\$4,869.73
Outside Vendor B&W Printing	\$909.30 + \$809.10	\$1,718.40
Duplication for X-rays and Investigative Photos	\$59.00	\$59.00
Notary Fees	\$5.00	\$5.00
Copies of Pleadings in Unrelated Case	\$15.00 + \$30.60	\$45.60

⁵ This charge is described as fee for a copy of a police report, but the receipt appears to be for a subpoena.

Unknown Search Fee	\$1.00	\$1.00
		\$36,351.04

Plaintiffs have not demonstrated why it was necessary to print in excess of 100,000 pages or have a vendor charge above-average costs for prints/scans. Scanning costs are not provided for under statute and are not supported by evidence of reasonableness or necessity. These costs are not recoverable. Plaintiffs' request should be retaxed to \$7,950.57, a reasonable amount for copies in this case.

9. Long-Distance Phone Calls

Plaintiffs seek an award of \$890.41 for phone calls, but provide only internal printouts from the KJC firm to justify the bulk of the fees. The two invoices provided, which total \$65.66, are for conference call setups (at least one of which was with the Special Master). Plaintiffs provide no explanation why the costs were necessary. In *Cadle Company v. Woods & Erickson, LLP*, the Nevada Supreme Court reversed much of a cost award because "[t]he affidavit of counsel *told* the court that the costs were reasonable and necessary, but it did not *demonstrate* how such fees were necessary to and incurred in the present action." 131 Nev., Adv. Op. 15, 345 P.3d 1049, 1054 (2015) (emphasis in original). Construing the statute strictly, these costs should be denied. *Gibellini*, 110 Nev. at 1205, 885 P.2d at 543.

10. Postage Fees

Only reasonable costs for postage are recoverable under NRS 18.005(14). Of the \$1,812.48 claimed by plaintiffs, only \$130.87 is for actual postage. The remaining \$1,681.61 are FedEx charges. There is no justification for why this indiscernible packages could not be shipped using standard U.S. mail postage charges. Construing the statute strictly, the FedEx costs should be denied. *Gibellini*, 110 Nev. at 1205, 885 P.2d at 543. Plaintiffs' request should be retaxed to \$130.87.4

11. *Travel Expenses*

Plaintiffs seek an award of \$14,036.65 in travel expenses. NRS 18.005(15) limits travel expenses to “reasonable costs for travel and lodging incurred taking depositions and conducting discovery.” Plaintiffs request an unreasonable and unjustifiable amount. All flights booked by KJC are Business Select flights. Much cheaper airfare could have been purchased. Those impermissible and luxury fees and costs are outlined below:

Fee Description	Amount	Total
Business Select Flights	\$1,167.96 + \$516.63 + \$1,201.56	\$2,886.15 ⁶
WiFi on Flight	\$8.00	\$8.00
Airfare for Witnesses at Trial	\$527.96 (Witherell)	\$527.96
Rental Car	\$303.99 ⁷	\$303.99
Hotels for Trial Witnesses	\$1,219.98	\$1,219.98
Meal Costs	\$83.24 + \$38.01 + \$75.00 + \$110.00 + \$8.32 + \$46.18 + \$10.49 + \$24.15 + \$28.98 + \$7.57 + \$12.70 + \$52.45 + \$57.77 + \$65.97 + \$56.02 + \$75.22	\$752.07
Cab Fares and Parking Charges for Witnesses, Trial, and Court Hearings	\$225.37	\$225.37
Undocumented Travel ⁸	\$6,855.29 + \$509.40	\$7,364.69
		\$11,364.11 - \$12,326.16

The Court should reduce the amount for travel expenses and award costs

⁶ Southwest Airlines tends to charge 1.5-3 times more for Business Select flights. The Court should reduce these costs to an amount between \$962.05 – 1,924.10.

⁷ A rental car in Chicago is not necessary. Public transportation is widely available, as are Uber and Lyft.

⁸ Attorneys Peter Christiansen and Kendalee Works provide credit card statements that lack the itemization and detail needed to determine the reasonableness and necessity of the claimed costs.

1 not to exceed the range of \$1,710.49 or \$2,672.54.

2 **12. Expenses Not Recoverable Under NRS 18.005**

3 Plaintiffs seek an exorbitant amount of fees for costs that are not
4 recoverable under NRS 18.005. All those costs should be reduced to \$0.

5 a. Legal Research

6 Plaintiffs seek an award of \$30,018.77 in legal research costs. Legal
7 research costs are only recoverable if they are demonstrated to be “reasonable
8 and necessary.” NRS § 18.005(17). Plaintiffs make no such showing here, and
9 these costs should be denied entirely. *See, e.g., Waddell v. L.V.R.V, Inc.*, 122
10 Nev. 15, 25–26, 125 P.3d 1160, 1166–67 (2006) (cost for computerized legal
11 research properly denied “because those costs were not sufficiently itemized”).
12 The “supporting documentation” for these claimed costs is nothing more than
13 an itemized list of the costs, with no documentary support and no description of
14 the charges, showing that they were actually incurred or explaining why they
15 were necessary and reasonable for the action.

16 Further, computerized research expenses must be necessarily incurred in
17 the course of litigation, not merely helpful or advantageous. *Bergmann v.*
18 *Boyce*, 109 Nev. 670, 681, 856 P.2d 560, 560 (1993). Computerized research is
19 only taxable if the expenses incurred are for “electronic discovery expenses” and
20 “do not represent part of the [party’s] legal fees.” *In re Dish Network Deriv.*
21 *Litig.*, 133 Nev., Adv. Op. 61, 401 P.3d 1081, 1093 (2017).

22 b. Run Service

23 Plaintiffs request an award of \$1,887.00 in runner fees. Runner fees are
24 not specifically enumerated under NRS 18.005 and plaintiffs seek to recover
25 these costs under the “catch-all” provision of NRS 18.005(17), but provide no
26 explanation as to why their runner/messenger costs are were necessary to and
27 incurred in this action. Additionally, all of the runs charged by KJC appear to
28 have been performed by an in-house runner and should be part of the firm’s

1 overhead. Because plaintiffs have failed to demonstrate how these costs are
2 necessary and reasonable, they are not taxable under NRS 18.005 and must be
3 reduced to \$0. *Cadle*, 131 Nev., Adv. Op. 15, 345 P.3d at 1054.

4 c. Trial Support

5 Plaintiffs request \$129,099.30 in “trial support” fees. All of these cost are
6 not specifically enumerated in NRS 18.005 and should be reduced to \$0. The
7 \$3,190.00 claimed by KJC for flash drives are not sufficiently documented. *Id.*
8 The costs for staff overtime are prohibited. The bulk of the costs are for
9 professional consultants. While these services are desirable, the were not
10 necessary for presentation of plaintiffs’ case and are not recoverable. Many of
11 the consultants were assisting with research and analysis more akin to
12 attorneys’ fees. *Dish Network*, 133 Nev., Adv. Op. 61, 401 P.3d at 1093.
13 Plaintiffs incurred a tremendous expense for unnecessary and excessive
14 services and products. The Court must deny all these costs.

15 CONCLUSION

16 Based on the foregoing, MCI respectfully requests that the Court grant its
17 motion to retax and award an amount of costs not to exceed the range of
18 \$112,912.03 and \$113,874.08.

1 Dated this 30th day of April, 2018.

2 LEWIS ROCA ROTHGERBER CHRISTIE LLP

3
4 Darrell L. Barger, Esq.
5 Michael G. Terry, Esq.
6 HARTLINE DACUS BARGER
7 DREYER LLP
8 800 N. Shoreline Blvd.
9 Suite 2000, N. Tower
10 Corpus Christi, TX 78401

11 John C. Dacus, Esq.
12 Brian Rawson, Esq.
13 HARTLINE DACUS BARGER
14 DREYER LLP
15 8750 N. Central
16 Expressway
17 Suite 1600
18 Dallas, TX 75231

By /s/Joel D. Henriod
DANIEL F. POLSENBERG (SBN 2376)
JOEL D. HENRIOD (SBN 8492)
ABRAHAM G. SMITH (SBN 13,250)
3993 Howard Hughes Parkway,
Suite 600
Las Vegas, Nevada 89169
(702) 949-8200

D. Lee Roberts, Jr., Esq.
Howard J. Russell, Esq.
David A. Dial, Esq.
Marisa Rodriguez, Esq.
WEINBERG, WHEELER, HUDGINS,
GUNN & DIAL, LLC
6385 S. Rainbow Blvd., Suite 400
Las Vegas, NV 89118

19 *Attorneys for Defendant Motor Coach Industries, Inc.*

CERTIFICATE OF SERVICE

I hereby certify that on the 30th day of April, 2018, a true and correct copy of the foregoing "Motion to Retax Costs" was served by e-service, in accordance with the Electronic Filing Procedures of the Eight Judicial District Court.

Will Kemp, Esq.
Eric Pepperman, Esq.
KEMP, JONES & COULTHARD, LLP
3800 Howard Hughes Pkwy., 17th
Floor
Las Vegas, NV 89169
e.pepperman@kempjones.com

Attorneys for Plaintiffs

Keith Gibson, Esq.
James C. Ughetta, Esq.
LITTLETON JOYCE UGHETTA PARK &
KELLY LLP
The Centre at Purchase
4 Manhattanville Rd., Suite 202
Purchase, NY 10577
Keith.Gibson@LittletonJoyce.com
James.Ughetta@LittletonJoyce.com

*Attorneys for Defendant Bell Sports,
Inc. d/b/a Giro Sport Design*

Michael E. Stoberski, Esq.
Joslyn Shapiro, Esq.
OLSON CANNON GORMLEY ANGULO &
STOBERSKI
9950 W. Cheyenne Ave.
Las Vegas, NV 89129
mstoberski@ocgas.com
jshapiro@ocgas.com

*Attorneys for Defendant Bell Sports,
Inc. d/b/a Giro Sport Design*

Michael J. Nunez, Esq.
MURCHISON & CUMMING, LLP
350 S. Rampart Blvd., Suite 320
Las Vegas, NV 89145
mnunez@murchisonlaw.com

*Attorney for Defendant SevenPlus
Bicycles, Inc. d/b/a Pro Cyclery*

Peter S. Christiansen, Esq.
Kendele L. Works, Esq.
CHRISTIANSEN LAW OFFICES
810 S. Casino Center Blvd.
Las Vegas, NV 89101
pete@christiansenlaw.com
kworks@christiansenlaw.com

Attorneys for Plaintiffs

C. Scott Toomey, Esq.
LITTLETON JOYCE UGHETTA PARK &
KELLY LLP
201 King of Prussia Rd., Suite 220
Radnor, PA 19087
Scott.toomey@littletonjoyce.com

*Attorney for Defendant Bell Sports,
Inc. d/b/a Giro Sport Design*

Eric O. Freeman, Esq.
SELMAN BREITMAN LLP
3993 Howard Hughes Pkwy., Suite
200
Las Vegas, NV 89169
efreeman@selmanlaw.com

*Attorney for Defendants Michelangelo
Leasing Inc. d/b/a Ryan's Express
and
Edward Hubbard*

Paul E. Stephan, Esq.
Jerry C. Popovich, Esq.
William J. Mall, Esq.
SELMAN BREITMAN LLP
6 Hutton Centre Dr., Suite 1100
Santa Ana, CA 92707
pstephan@selmanlaw.com
jpopovich@selmanlaw.com
wmall@selmanlaw.com

*Attorney for Defendants Michelangelo
Leasing Inc. d/b/a Ryan's Express and
Edward Hubbard*

/s/Adam Crawford
An Employee of LEWIS ROCA ROTHGERBER CHRISTIE LLP

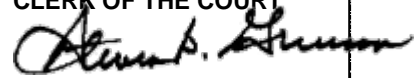
1
2
3
4
5
6
7
8
9
10
11
12
13
14
15
16
17
18
19
20
21
22
23
24
25
26
27
28

011760

011760

118

118



1 WILL KEMP, ESQ. (#1205)
2 ERIC PEPPERMAN, ESQ. (#11679)
3 e.pepperman@kempjones.com
4 KEMP, JONES & COULTHARD, LLP
5 3800 Howard Hughes Parkway, 17th Floor
6 Las Vegas, Nevada 89169
7 Telephone: (702) 385-6000
8 Facsimile: (702) 385-6001
9 -and-
10 CHRISTIANSEN LAW OFFICES
11 PETER S. CHRISTIANSEN, ESQ. (#5254)
12 KENDELEE L. WORKS, ESQ. (#9611)
13 810 South Casino Center Blvd.
14 Las Vegas, Nevada 89101
15 *Attorneys for Plaintiffs*

10 DISTRICT COURT
11 CLARK COUNTY, NEVADA

12 KEON KHIABANI and ARIA KHIABANI,
13 minors, by and through their Guardian,
14 MARIE-CLAUDE RIGAUD; SIAMAK
15 BARIN, as Executor of the Estate of Kayvan
16 Khiabani, M.D. (Decedent), the Estate of
17 Kayvan Khiabani, M.D. (Decedent);
18 SIAMAK BARIN, as Executor of the Estate
19 of Katayoun Barin, DDS (Decedent); and the
20 Estate of Katayoun Barin, DDS (Decedent);

21 Plaintiffs,

22 vs.

23 MOTOR COACH INDUSTRIES, INC.,
24 a Delaware corporation; et al.

25 Defendants.

Case No.: A-17-755977-C

Dept. No.: XIV

**OPPOSITION TO MOTION FOR
LIMITED POST-TRIAL
DISCOVERY**

26 COME NOW Plaintiffs, by and through counsel of record, and hereby oppose the
27 motion for "limited" post-trial discovery on the following grounds:

- 28 (1) Losing litigants are not permitted to take discovery after judgment;
(2) NRCP 27(b) does not authorize post-judgment discovery;

(3) MCI was given an authorization to obtain “any and all records, reports and information concerning [Kayvan Khiabani's] employment on July 26, 2017, and MCI apparently neglected to send the authorization to the employer;

(4) MCI can never show that it “could not have reasonably discovered this evidence during pre-trial discovery” because the written authorization for the employment file was provided on July 26, 2017, and discovery did not close until December 2017; and

(5) MCI has not provided one iota of competent evidence to support any of its scandalous allegations that (i) decedent was involved “in UNR's [alleged] billing fraud” (Obj., 8:17); (ii) that decedent, **a tenured professor**,¹ had somehow been “let go from his employment” without a hearing (Obj., 13:14); (iii) that decedent incurred a “loss of his medical license” (Obj., 12:13); or (iv) that decedent was the subject of “criminal charges for Medicaid fraud” (Obj., 12:13).

I. ARGUMENT

A. Losing Litigants Are Not Permitted to Take Discovery After Judgment

It is well-settled that “[t]he normal rules governing discovery pertain to the period between the pleadings and trial.” *Goldy v. Beal*, 91 F.R.D. 451, 454 (M.D. Penn. 1981), citing FRCP 26-27; *accord* NRCF 26-27; *In re Wyatt, Inc.* 168 B.R. 520, 523 (“normal rules concerning interrogatories and requests for documents do not apply”); *U.S. ex rel. Free v. Peters*, 826 F.Supp. 1153, 1154 (N.D. Ill. 1993) (“the flexible discovery provisions of the [] Rules of Civil Procedure are applicable only to the period between the pleadings and trial”). Accordingly, courts have repeatedly recognized that “**post-trial discovery is generally not permitted.**” *Underwood v. B.E. Holdings, Inc.*, 269 F.Supp.2d 125, 134 (W.D. N.Y. 2003) (bold added).

¹ Under the Bylaws of the Nevada System of Higher Education (NSHE), which are adopted as Nevada law in NRS Ch. 396, a tenured university professor like Dr. Khiabani may only be terminated for cause and “[a] hearing... shall be required before the employment of an employee may be terminated for cause.” See Bylaws of the Board of Regents, 5.13.2 and 6.3.6. Even then, the act of termination is judicial in nature and subject to review by the Nevada Supreme Court. See *State ex rel. Richardson v. Board of Regents of Univ. of Nev.*, 70 Nev. 144, 149 (1953).

1 This is especially true when the request for post-trial discovery is for the purpose of
 2 attacking a final judgment under Rule 60(b) (motion for relief from judgment) or 59(a) (motion
 3 for new trial). “In that ‘a request for discovery for the purpose of attacking a final judgment
 4 involves considerations not present in pursuing discovery in a pending action prior to
 5 judgment... [i.e.,] the public interest of the judiciary in protecting the finality of judgments,’
 6 courts generally embrace restrictive discovery rights post-trial, **requiring a prima facie**
 7 **demonstration of success on the merits.**” *Peters*, 826 F.Supp. at 1154, citing *H.K. Porter Co.,*
 8 *Inc. v. Goodyear Tire & Rubber Co.*, 536 F.2d 1115, 1118 (6th Cir. 1976) (bold added).

9 *Goodyear* involved a Rule 60(b) attempt by the losing party to overturn a judgment on
 10 the basis of fraud. 536 F.2d 1115. Following the entry of judgment, Goodyear learned of
 11 information that caused it to believe that the opposing party failed to disclose critical documents
 12 during discovery in the underlying case. *Id.* at 1118. In support of its motion, Goodyear argued
 13 that its adversary possessed certain documents, which, if exposed, would support its request to
 14 vacate the final judgment and sought post-judgment discovery on that basis. *Id.* The district
 15 court denied the request for post-judgment discovery, and Goodyear appealed. *Id.*

16 On appeal, the Sixth Circuit first observed that “Goodyear has not cited, and we have
 17 not found, any cases dealing with the **right** to post-judgment discovery....” *Id.* (bold added).
 18 Nevertheless, the Court considered the issue and soundly affirmed the district court’s decision
 19 denying Goodyear’s extraordinary request for post-judgment discovery for the purpose of
 20 attacking a final judgment:

21 **Goodyear is plainly not entitled to discovery of documents it did not request**
 22 **in pretrial discovery....** Goodyear apparently believes that it is entitled to
 23 broader discovery so that it can fish for other documents arguably within the
 24 class of documents which it could have requested in pretrial discovery. **We do**
 25 **not consider the granting of post-judgment discovery a proper vehicle for**
 26 **reviewing the integrity of pretrial discovery. Allegations of nondisclosure**
 27 **during pretrial discovery are not sufficient to support an action for fraud on**
 28 **the court.** *Id.*, citing 11 C. Wright & A. Miller, Fed. Prac. & Proc. § 2870, p.
 254 (1973) (bold added).

Based on this clear authority, MCI’s inappropriate request for post-judgment discovery should
 be denied.

1 **B. NRCP 27(b) Does Not Authorize Post-Judgment Discovery.**

2 MCI relies solely upon NRCP 27(b) as the basis for its extraordinary request to conduct
3 post-judgment discovery that MCI could have done with the July 26, 2017 authorization
4 provided to MCI but that MCI neglected to do. (Obj., 10:6 to 11:3). Rule 27 neither justifies
5 nor supports MCI's request.

6 NRCP 27 is a preservation rule. It "is available in **special circumstances to preserve**
7 **testimony** which could otherwise be lost due to some occurrence other than the passage of
8 time." *Sunrise Hosp. v. Eighth Jud. Dist. Ct.*, 110 Nev. 52, 55 (1994) (bold added); NRCP
9 27(b) (pending appeal, the district court "may allow the taking of the depositions of witnesses to
10 **perpetuate** their testimony for use in the event of further proceedings in the district court."). If,
11 for example, "a witness is aged or gravely injured and in danger of dying," a deposition under
12 Rule 27 may be appropriate either before the action or pending appeal to perpetuate and
13 preserve such witness' testimony for the coming action or possible further proceedings in the
14 district court following the appeal. *Id.*, quoting *Cardinal v. Zonneveld*, 89 Nev. 403, 405 (1973)
15 ("The purpose of the perpetuation rule, NRCP 27, is to provide an ancillary proceeding to
16 prevent a failure of justice by preserving testimony which would otherwise be lost before the
17 matter to which it relates is ripe for judicial determination."); *See also* 8 Charles A. Wright &
18 Arthur R. Miller, Federal Practice and Procedure § 2076 (1970).

19 "Perpetuation of testimony pursuant to NRCP 27 is not intended as a substitution of
20 discovery." *Sunrise Hosp.*, 110 Nev. at 55. Courts generally agree that to allow Rule 27 to be
21 used for anything other than the perpetuation of testimony that might otherwise be lost "would
22 be an abuse of the rule." *Id.*, citing 8 Charles A. Wright & Arthur R. Miller, Federal Practice
23 and Procedure § 2071. The Nevada Supreme Court has directly admonished that "[a] district
24 court may **not** grant a petition to perpetuate testimony pursuant to NRCP 27 for the sole purpose
25 of allowing the petitioner to obtain information with which to formulate the petitioner's
26 complaint." *Id.*

27 Although the Nevada Supreme Court has not had the occasion to apply this rule in the
28 context of a request to perpetuate testimony pending appeal, there is no reason to believe that it

wouldn't render the same holding in this situation, as the majority of courts that have addressed the issue have not drawn a distinction between the Rule's application before the action and pending appeal. For example, in *CPR Associates, Inc. v. Penn. Chapter of AHA*, the United States District Court soundly rejected a request for post-trial discovery under Rule 27(b) for the same reasons articulated in *Sunrise Hosp.*:

Rule 27(b) provides that discovery may be had before the taking of an appeal if the time therefor has not expired (which, in this case it has not) only by leave of the district court in which the judgment was rendered, and only for the purpose of perpetuating testimony for use in further proceedings in the district court. **By implication, especially when read in conjunction with the legal standards for consideration of new trial motions, post-trial discovery is not permitted for the purpose of marshalling new evidence.** 1990 WL 200267 *2 (W.D. Penn. Dec. 3 1990) (bold added).

Similarly, in *Central Bank of Tampa v. Transamerica Ins. Group*, the United States District Court held that Rule 27(b) did not authorize post-judgment discovery:

Under Rule 27(b), the court "may" allow the perpetuation of testimony (sought here by deposition) pending appeal where it is "proper to avoid a failure or delay of justice." It appears that the rule is primarily designed to perpetuate testimony in those instances where it appears that the passage of time or the unavailability of witnesses pending the hearing of the appeal and possible new trial would cause injustice.

Here, rather than perpetuate testimony which may become lost, plaintiff attempts to utilize Rule 27(b) to obtain documents allegedly supporting an argument raised for the first time post-judgment. In such a case justice supports [denying the motion]. 128 F.R.D. 285, 286 (W.D. Fl. 1989) (citations omitted) (bold added).

Because MCI solely relies on Rule 27(b), which does **not** authorize post-judgment discovery, its extraordinary request must be denied.

C. MCI Was Provided but Did Not Use an Authorization To Obtain Employment Records On July 26, 2017.

The first argument that Plaintiffs made to the Special Master was the MCI was provided an employment records authorization on July 26, 2017 and was belatedly seeking records that it neglected to obtain with the authorization. These are the exact same records that MCI now seeks. (Obj., 9:21; "Here, Defendant seeks production of Dr. Khiabani's employment records.")

Hence, the precise issue before the Court is whether or not a Defendant that fails to do discovery before the verdict can do the exact same discovery after entry of judgment against it.

MCI's response to the Special Master on this dispositive point was silence. In the objection, MCI does not even mention to the Court that MCI was given an authorization to do the exact same discovery that it now seeks on July 26, 2017—**during the first week of discovery.**

Plaintiffs argued at the Special Master hearing that MCI did not use the authorization (based upon the absence of any production to Plaintiffs of records that MCI would have procured from the authorization). MCI has never explicitly confirmed or denied whether or not it forwarded the authorization to UNR and, if so, what records were provided. In the event that MCI did not use the authorization, that should be the end of this matter. If MCI did use the authorization, however, then MCI should immediately produce the records obtained and explain why the records were not provided by MCI to Plaintiffs.

D. MCI's Apparent Excuse for Not Using the July 27, 2017 Authorization Has No Merit.

On page 13 of the Objection, MCI argues that its apparent failure to forward the written authorization for employment records to UNR should be excused because there was "expedited discovery":

No party can or should be expected to brainstorm on every hypothetical scenario, no matter how far-fetched, and then seek discovery on each feeble possibility. And that practical recognition is especially important where there was an expedited discovery schedule as truncated as this one. (Obj., 13:8-13) (emphasis by MCI).

In response, the authorization was provided to MCI on July 26, 2017—again, **during the first week of discovery.** Discovery ended on December 21, 2017 (and MCI was still subpoenaing documents long after the close of discovery, right up to trial). MCI had August, September, October, November, December (and then some) to forward the authorization to UNR. Not only was this not "truncated", it is much longer than most standard discovery periods.

Regarding MCI's claim that obtaining employment records is "a hypothetical scenario" that is "far-fetched", MCI did in fact get an employment record authorization. It was executed

1 by Plaintiffs. MCI conducted other discovery on the loss of probable support issue as well. The
 2 problem is not that MCI did not consider getting the employment records—it did—the problem
 3 is that MCI failed to forward the records authorization to the employer after getting the signed
 4 authorization. MCI has no one to blame for this failure but MCI.

5 **E. MCI Can Never Show That MCI "Could Not Have Reasonably Obtained**
 6 **Employment Records During Pre-trial Discovery" Because the Written**
 7 **Authorization for The Employment File Was Provided on July 26, 2017.**

8 The failure of MCI to get the employment file last July certainly cannot be twisted to
 9 prove that MCI "could not have reasonably discovered this evidence during pre-trial discovery."
 10 (Obj., 12:23). MCI has not even told the Court whether MCI forwarded the July 26, 2017
 11 authorization to UNR (or confessed to its own neglect). Likewise, MCI has not explained why
 12 MCI asked for and received the written employment record authorization but then apparently
 13 failed to use it. Instead of casting malicious aspersions of criminal fraud on decedent with
 14 absolutely no admissible evidence, MCI should start with an honest explanation to the Court as
 15 to how and why MCI dropped the ball on the MCI discovery regarding the employment records.

16 **F. MCI Has Not Provided Any Evidence to Support Its Scandalous Claims**

17 There is no affidavit (or other testimony) provided in support of the motion. Instead,
 18 MCI relies solely upon a television report that quotes anonymous sources. This is not evidence.

19 MCI admits as much but states that an unverified report based on anonymous hearsay
 20 should be deemed to be evidence because MCI believes that the journalist is "trusted." Ignoring
 21 the fact that this is the exact same journalist who, for **decades**, has reported that UFOs exist, the
 22 bottom line is that, by its own admission, MCI has not offered any evidence to supports its
 23 scandalous claims.

24 ///

25 ///

II. CONCLUSION

MCI was provided a written authorization for employment records on July 26, 2017. It now seeks the same discovery. This extraordinary request should be denied for the reasons set forth herein

DATED this 3 day of May, 2018

KEMP, JONES & COULTHARD, LLP



WILL KEMP, ESQ. (#1205)

ERIC PEPPERMAN, ESQ. (#11679)

3800 Howard Hughes Parkway, 17th Floor

Las Vegas, Nevada 89169

-and-

CHRISTIANSEN LAW OFFICES

PETER S. CHRISTIANSEN, ESQ. (#5254)

KENDELEE L. WORKS, ESQ. (#9611)

810 South Casino Center Blvd.


Las Vegas, Nevada 89101

Attorneys for Plaintiffs

KEMP, JONES & COULTHARD, LLP
3800 Howard Hughes Parkway
Seventeenth Floor
Las Vegas, Nevada 89169
(702) 385-6000 • Fax (702) 385-6001
kic@kempjones.com

CERTIFICATE OF SERVICE

I hereby certify that on the 3 day of May, 2018, the **OPPOSITION TO MOTION FOR POST-TRIAL DISCOVERY** was served on all parties currently on the electronic service list via the Court's electronic filing system only, pursuant to the Nevada Electronic Filing and Conversion Rules, Administrative Order 14-2.



An Employee of Kemp, Jones & Coulthard

KEMP, JONES & COULTHARD, LLP
3800 Howard Hughes Parkway
Seventeenth Floor
Las Vegas, Nevada 89169
(702) 385-6000 • Fax (702) 385-6001
kic@kempjones.com

119

119

DANIEL F. POLSENBERG
Nevada Bar No. 2376
dpolsenberg@lrrc.com
JOEL D. HENRIOD
Nevada Bar No. 8492
jhenriod@lrrc.com
ABRAHAM G. SMITH
asmith@lrrc.com
Nevada Bar No. 13,250
LEWIS ROCA ROTHGERBER LLP
3993 Howard Hughes Parkway,
Suite 600
Las Vegas, Nevada 89169
Telephone: (702) 949-8200
Facsimile: (702) 949-8398

*Attorneys for Defendant
Motor Coach Industries, Inc.*

D. LEE ROBERTS, JR.
Nevada Bar No. 8877
lroberts@wwhgd.com
HOWARD J. RUSSELL
Nevada Bar No. 8879
hrussell@wwhgd.com
DAVID A. DIAL, ESQ.
Admitted Pro Hac Vice
ddial@wwhgd.com
MARISA RODRIGUEZ
Nevada Bar No. 13234
mrodriguez@wwhgd.com
WEINBERG, WHEELER, HUDGINS,
GUNN & DIAL, LLC
6385 S. Rainbow Blvd., Suite 400
Las Vegas, Nevada 89118
Telephone: (702) 938-3838
Facsimile: (702) 938-3864

*Additional Counsel Listed on
Signature Block*

DISTRICT COURT

CLARK COUNTY, NEVADA

KEON KHIABANI and ARIA KHIABANI,
minors, by and through their guardian,
MARIE-CLAUDE RIGAUD; SIAMAK
BARIN, as executor of the ESTATE OF
KAYVAN KHIABANI, M.D., (Decedent);
the ESTATE OF KAYVAN KHIABANI, M.D.
(Decedent); SIAMAK BARIN, as executor of
the ESTATE OF KATAYOUN BARIN, DDS
(Decedent); and the Estate of KATAYOUN
BARIN, DDS (Decedent),

Plaintiffs,

vs.

MOTOR COACH INDUSTRIES, INC., a
Delaware corporation; MICHELANGELO
LEASING INC. d/b/a RYAN'S EXPRESS, an
Arizona corporation; EDWARD HUBBARD,
a Nevada resident; BELL SPORTS, INC.
d/b/a GIRO SPORT DESIGN, a Delaware
corporation; SEVENPLUS BICYCLES, INC.
d/b/a PRO CYCLERY, a Nevada
corporation, DOES 1 through 20; and ROE
CORPORATIONS 1 through 20,

Defendants.

Case No. A755977

Dept. No. 14

**APPENDIX OF EXHIBITS TO:
MOTOR COACH INDUSTRIES,
INC.'S MOTION FOR
A LIMITED NEW TRIAL**

TABLE OF CONTENTS TO APPENDIX

Tab	Document	Pages
A	Special Verdict, dated March 23, 2018	1–5
B	Transcript of Proceedings Excerpts, dated March 1, 2018	6–15
C	Proposed Jury Verdict Form Not Used at Trial	16–20
D	Expert Report of David Krauss, dated October 16, 2017	21–50
E	Deposition of David Krauss Transcript Excerpts, dated November 9, 2017	51–54
F	Jury Instructions, dated March 23, 2018	55–110
G	FILED UNDER SEAL	111–113
H	FILED UNDER SEAL	114–117
I	FILED UNDER SEAL	118
J	FILED UNDER SEAL	119–120
K	FILED UNDER SEAL	121–122
L	FILED UNDER SEAL	123–124
M	Motor Coach Industries, Inc.’s First Set of Interrogatories to Plaintiff Katayoun Barin as Executrix of the Estate of Kayvan Khiabani, M.D., dated July 26, 2017	125–134
N	Plaintiff Katayoun Barin as Executrix of the Estate of Kayvan Khiabani, M.D.’s Response to Motor Coach Industries, Inc.’s First Set of Interrogatories, dated September 5, 2017	135–151
O	FILED UNDER SEAL	152–175
P	Transcript of Proceedings Excerpts, dated Mach 20, 2018	176–180
Q	Proposed Jury Instructions Not Given	181–209

1 Dated this 7th day of May, 2018.

2 LEWIS ROCA ROTHGERBER CHRISTIE LLP

3
4 Darrell L. Barger, Esq.
5 Michael G. Terry, Esq.
6 HARTLINE DACUS BARGER
7 DREYER LLP
8 800 N. Shoreline Blvd.
9 Suite 2000, N. Tower
10 Corpus Christi, TX 78401

11 John C. Dacus, Esq.
12 Brian Rawson, Esq.
13 HARTLINE DACUS BARGER
14 DREYER LLP
15 8750 N. Central
16 Expressway
17 Suite 1600
18 Dallas, TX 75231

By /s/Joel D. Henriod
DANIEL F. POLSENBERG (SBN 2376)
JOEL D. HENRIOD (SBN 8492)
ABRAHAM G. SMITH (SBN 13,250)
3993 Howard Hughes Parkway,
Suite 600
Las Vegas, Nevada 89169
(702) 949-8200

D. Lee Roberts, Jr., Esq.
Howard J. Russell, Esq.
David A. Dial, Esq.
Marisa Rodriguez, Esq.
WEINBERG, WHEELER, HUDGINS,
GUNN & DIAL, LLC
6385 S. Rainbow Blvd., Suite 400
Las Vegas, NV 89118

19 *Attorneys for Defendant Motor Coach Industries, Inc.*

CERTIFICATE OF SERVICE

I hereby certify that on the 7th day of May, 2018, a true and correct copy of the foregoing appendix was served by e-service, in accordance with the Electronic Filing Procedures of the Eight Judicial District Court.

Will Kemp, Esq.
Eric Pepperman, Esq.
KEMP, JONES & COULTHARD, LLP
3800 Howard Hughes Pkwy., 17th
Floor
Las Vegas, NV 89169
e.pepperman@kempjones.com

Attorneys for Plaintiffs

Keith Gibson, Esq.
James C. Ughetta, Esq.
LITTLETON JOYCE UGHETTA PARK &
KELLY LLP
The Centre at Purchase
4 Manhattanville Rd., Suite 202
Purchase, NY 10577
Keith.Gibson@LittletonJoyce.com
James.Ughetta@LittletonJoyce.com

*Attorneys for Defendant Bell Sports,
Inc. d/b/a Giro Sport Design*

Michael E. Stoberski, Esq.
Joslyn Shapiro, Esq.
OLSON CANNON GORMLEY ANGULO &
STOBERSKI
9950 W. Cheyenne Ave.
Las Vegas, NV 89129
mstoberski@ocgas.com
jshapiro@ocgas.com

*Attorneys for Defendant Bell Sports,
Inc. d/b/a Giro Sport Design*

Michael J. Nunez, Esq.
MURCHISON & CUMMING, LLP
350 S. Rampart Blvd., Suite 320
Las Vegas, NV 89145
mnunez@murchisonlaw.com

*Attorney for Defendant SevenPlus
Bicycles, Inc. d/b/a Pro Cyclery*

Peter S. Christiansen, Esq.
Kendele L. Works, Esq.
CHRISTIANSEN LAW OFFICES
810 S. Casino Center Blvd.
Las Vegas, NV 89101
pete@christiansenlaw.com
kworks@christiansenlaw.com

Attorneys for Plaintiffs

C. Scott Toomey, Esq.
LITTLETON JOYCE UGHETTA PARK &
KELLY LLP
201 King of Prussia Rd., Suite 220
Radnor, PA 19087
Scott.toomey@littletonjoyce.com

*Attorney for Defendant Bell Sports,
Inc. d/b/a Giro Sport Design*

Eric O. Freeman, Esq.
SELMAN BREITMAN LLP
3993 Howard Hughes Pkwy., Suite
200
Las Vegas, NV 89169
efreeman@selmanlaw.com

*Attorney for Defendants Michelangelo
Leasing Inc. d/b/a Ryan's Express
and
Edward Hubbard*

Paul E. Stephan, Esq.
Jerry C. Popovich, Esq.
William J. Mall, Esq.
SELMAN BREITMAN LLP
6 Hutton Centre Dr., Suite 1100
Santa Ana, CA 92707
pstephan@selmanlaw.com
jpopovich@selmanlaw.com
wmall@selmanlaw.com

*Attorney for Defendants Michelangelo
Leasing Inc. d/b/a Ryan's Express and*

Edward Hubbard

/s/ Jessie M. Helm
An Employee of LEWIS ROCA ROTHGERBER CHRISTIE LLP

1
2
3
4
5
6
7
8
9
10
11
12
13
14
15
16
17
18
19
20
21
22
23
24
25
26
27
28

011774

011774

EXHIBIT A

011775

EXHIBIT A

ORIGINAL

FILED IN OPEN COURT 000001
STEVEN D. GRIERSON 011776
CLERK OF THE COURT

MAR 23 2018

DISTRICT COURT
CLARK COUNTY, NEVADA

BY: 
DAVID S. IRBY, DEPUTY

21360

KEON KHIABANI and ARIA KHIABANI,
minors, by and through their guardian,
MARIE-CLAUDE RIGAUD; SIAMAK
BARIN, as executor of the ESTATE OF
KAYVAN KHIABANI, M.D., (Decedent);
the ESTATE OF KAYVAN KHIABANI, M.D.
(Decedent); SIAMAK BARIN, as executor
of the ESTATE OF KATAYOUN BARIN, DDS
(Decedent); and the Estate of KATAYOUN
BARIN, DDS (Decedent),

Plaintiffs,

vs.

MOTOR COACH INDUSTRIES, INC., et. al.

Defendant.

Case No. A755977

Dept. No. 14

SPECIAL VERDICT

A-17-755977-C
SJV
Special Jury Verdict
4731891



1 We the jury return the following verdict:

2 LIABILITY

3 1) Is MCI liable for defective design (Was there a right-side blind spot that made
4 the coach unreasonably dangerous and a legal cause of Dr. Khiabani's death)?

5
6 Yes _____ No ✓

7
8
9 2) Is MCI liable for defective design (Did the lack of proximity sensor(s) make
10 the coach unreasonably dangerous and a legal cause of Dr. Khiabani's death)?

11 Yes _____ No ✓

12
13
14 3) Is MCI liable for defective design (Did the lack of a rear-wheel protective bar-
15 rier make the coach unreasonably dangerous and a legal cause of Dr. Khiabani's
16 death)?

17 Yes _____ No ✓

18
19
20 4) Is MCI liable for defective design (Did the aerodynamic design of the coach
21 make it unreasonably dangerous and a legal cause of Dr. Khiabani's death)?

22 Yes _____ No ✓

23
24
25 5) Did MCI fail to provide an adequate warning that would have been acted
26 upon?

27 Yes ✓ No _____

1 If you answered "Yes" to any of the above liability questions, fill in the amount
2 of compensation that you deem appropriate for each Plaintiff's compensatory
3 damages arising from the death of Dr. Kayvan Khiabani:
4

5
6 COMPENSATORY DAMAGES

7 KEON KHIABANI DAMAGES

8 Past Grief and Sorrow, Loss of Companionship,
9 Society, and Comfort \$ 1,000,000.00

10 Future Grief and Sorrow, Loss of Companionship,
11 Society, and Comfort \$ 7,000,000.00

12 Loss of Probable Support \$ 1,200,000.00

13
14 TOTAL \$ 9,200,000.00

15
16 ARIA KHIABANI DAMAGES

17 Past Grief and Sorrow, Loss of Companionship,
18 Society, and Comfort \$ 1,000,000.00

19 Future Grief and Sorrow, Loss of Companionship,
20 Society, and Comfort \$ 5,000,000.00

21 Loss of Probable Support \$ 1,000,000.00

22 TOTAL \$ 7,000,000.00

23
24 THE ESTATE OF KATY BARIN DAMAGES

25 Grief and Sorrow, Loss of Companionship,
26 Society, Comfort, and Consortium suffered by
27 Katy Barin before her October 12, 2017 death \$ 1,000,000.00

1 Loss of Probable Support before her
2 October 12, 2017 death \$ 500,000.00

3 TOTAL \$ 1,500,000.00

4
5 DAMAGES TO BE DIVIDED AMONG THE HEIRS

6 Pain and Suffering of Kayvan Khiabani \$ 1,000,000.00

7 Disfigurement of Kayvan Khiabani \$ 0

8
9 TOTAL \$ 1,000,000.00

10

11 THE ESTATE OF KAYVAN KHIABANI COMPENSATORY DAMAGES

12 Medical and Funeral Expenses \$ 46,003.62

13 If you answered "Yes" on any of the above liability questions, you must also deter-
14 mine Plaintiffs' claim for punitive damages against MCI:
15

16 **PUNITIVE DAMAGES**

17 Is MCI liable for punitive damages?

18 Yes _____ No ☒ _____

19
20 If so, for which of the following defect(s) do you find MCI liable for punitive dam-
21 ages?

22
23 1) Right-side blind spot?

24 Yes _____ No _____

25 2) Proximity sensor(s)?

26 Yes _____ No _____

27
28 ///

1
2
3
4
5
6
7
8
9
10
11
12
13
14
15
16
17
18
19
20
21
22
23
24
25
26
27
28

3) Rear-wheel protective barrier?

Yes _____ No _____

4) Aerodynamic design?

Yes _____ No _____

5) Failure to warn?

Yes _____ No _____

Dated this 23 day of March, 2018.

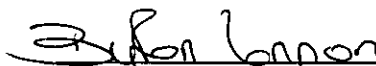

Foreperson

EXHIBIT B

011781

EXHIBIT B

1 CASE NO. A-17-755977-C

2 DEPT. NO. 14

3 DOCKET U

4 DISTRICT COURT

5 CLARK COUNTY, NEVADA

6 * * * * *

7 KEON KHIABANI and ARIA)
8 KHIABANI, minors by and)
9 through their natural mother,)
10 KATAYOUN BARIN; KATAYOUN)
11 BARIN, individually; KATAYOUN)
12 BARIN as Executrix of the)
13 Estate of Kayvan Khiabani,)
14 M.D. (Decedent) and the Estate)
15 of Kayvan Khiabani, M.D.)
16 (Decedent),)

17 Plaintiffs,)

18 vs.)

19 MOTOR COACH INDUSTRIES, INC.,)
20 a Delaware corporation;)
21 MICHELANGELO LEASING, INC.)
22 d/b/a RYAN'S EXPRESS, an)
23 Arizona corporation; EDWARD)
24 HUBBARD, a Nevada resident, et)
25 al.,)

Defendants.)

21 REPORTER'S TRANSCRIPTION OF PROCEEDINGS

22 BEFORE THE HONORABLE ADRIANA ESCOBAR
23 DEPARTMENT XIV

24 DATED THURSDAY, MARCH 1, 2018

25 RECORDED BY: SANDY ANDERSON, COURT RECORDER

TRANSCRIBED BY: KRISTY L. CLARK, NV CCR No. 708

1 APPEARANCES:

2 For the Plaintiffs Keon Khiabani and the Estate of
3 Kayvan Khiabani, M.D.:

4 BY: WILLIAM S. KEMP, ESQ.
5 BY: ERIC PEPPERMAN, ESQ.
6 KEMP, JONES & COULTHARD, LLP
7 3800 Howard Hughes Parkway, 17th Floor
8 Las Vegas, Nevada 89169
9 (702) 385-6000
10 e.pepperman@kempjones.com

11 For the Plaintiffs Aria Khiabani and Katayoun Barin:

12 BY: PETER CHRISTIANSEN, ESQ.
13 BY: KENDELEE WORKS, ESQ.
14 **BY: WHITNEY J. BARRETT, ESQ.**
15 810 South Casino Center Drive, Suite 104
16 Las Vegas, Nevada 89101
17 (702) 570-9262
18 pjc@christiansenlaw.com
19 kworks@christiansenlaw.com

20 For the Defendant Motor Coach Industries, Inc.:

21 BY: D. LEE ROBERTS, ESQ.
22 BY: HOWARD RUSSELL, ESQ.
23 WEINBERG, WHEELER, HUDGINS, GUNN & DIAL, LLC
24 6385 South Rainbow Boulevard, Suite 400
25 Las Vegas, Nevada 89118
(702) 938-3838
lroberts@wwhgd.com

26 - AND -

27 BY: DARRELL BARGER, ESQ.
28 BY: MICHAEL G. TERRY, ESQ.
29 HARTLINE DACUS BARGER DREYER
30 8750 North Central Expressway
31 Suite 1600
32 Dallas, Texas 75231
33 (214) 369-2100

34 * * * * *

1 APPEARANCES (Continued):

2 For the Defendant Motor Coach Industries, Inc.:

3 BY: JOEL D. HENRIOD, ESQ.
4 LEWIS ROCA ROTHBERGER CHRISTIE
5 3993 Howard Hughes Parkway
6 Suite 600
7 Las Vegas, Nevada 89169
8 (702) 949-8200
9
10
11
12
13
14
15
16
17
18
19
20
21
22
23
24
25

000008
011784

000008
011784

1
2
3
4
5
6
7
8
9
10
11
12
13
14
15
16
17
18
19
20
21
22
23
24
25

I N D E X

Witness:	Direct:	Cross:	Redirect:	Recross:
Larry Stokes, PhD	66	91	113	
Edward Hubbard	130	170	197	

E X H I B I T S

Number:	Marked:	Admitted:	Joint:
230		142	
231		142	
232		142	
233		142	
234		142	
235		142	
236		142	
237		142	
503		197	
504		197	
505		197	
506		197	
507		197	

1 Dr. -- the present value of the total economic loss for
2 Dr. Kayvan Khiabani?

3 MR. ROBERTS: Objection, Your Honor. May we
4 approach?

5 THE COURT: Yes.

6 (A discussion was held at the bench,
7 not reported.)

8 MR. CHRISTIANSEN: May I proceed, Your Honor?

9 THE COURT: Yes.

10 BY MR. CHRISTIANSEN:

11 Q. I'm sorry, Doctor. Tell me again what the
12 total was, for present value of the total economic loss
13 of the life of Dr. Kayvan Khiabani.

14 A. The total of the two numbers that we've dealt
15 with is \$15,316,090.

16 Q. And, Doctor, when you told the ladies and
17 gentlemen of the jury that, on a yearly basis, you did
18 reductions, did you make -- is one of the exhibits to
19 your chart -- or to your report that annual reduction
20 back to present value that you explained to us?

21 A. Yeah. In table page 1 of my report, all of
22 the figures in there are in present value terms.

23 Q. Okay. And table page 1, I'm not going to
24 spend any time on it, just to show that you actually
25 did the calculation for each and every year --

1 OFFER OF PROOF

2 BY MR. ROBERTS:

3 Q. Okay. A few minutes ago when we were
4 talking, you told me that the year 2016 was the base
5 year that you used for your calculations; correct?

6 A. Correct.

7 Q. And you gave me an income number of \$909,503;
8 right?

9 A. Correct.

10 Q. Okay. Did you have Dr. Khiabani's W-2 from
11 the board of regents at the time you did your report?

12 A. Not sure. What's -- for this year? For
13 2016?

14 Q. For 2016.

15 A. I must have, yes.

16 Q. And I'm going to show you a copy of the W-2
17 for 2016 from your work file that you provided in this
18 matter.

19 Does this W-2 indicate the total reported
20 income from the board of regents?

21 A. It appears to, yes.

22 Q. And what is the amount of that income as
23 reported on the W-2?

24 A. \$990,503.12.

25 Q. Okay. So is it fair to say that the number

1 that you previously gave to the jury as the base number
2 for calculations was a gross income number?

3 A. Yes.

4 Q. Okay. It was before taxes?

5 A. Yes.

6 Q. Okay. And does the W-2 indicate the amount
7 of taxes that were withheld before the money was paid
8 to Dr. Khiabani?

9 A. It shows -- it shows reductions, yes.

10 Q. Okay. And what -- what's the amount of tax
11 up on that top line, "Federal tax withheld"?

12 A. 300 -- pardon me. \$332,302.91.

13 Q. Okay. So is it fair to say that the amount
14 of income that Dr. Khiabani was receiving throughout
15 the year was his gross income of 952 and some change
16 less the taxes, or approximately just -- \$619,777?

17 A. I'll take your word for it.

18 Q. Okay. Sounds about right?

19 A. It does.

20 Q. You work with numbers a lot. I got close.

21 Now, we know that the amount withheld isn't
22 the amount finally paid. Even though that's the amount
23 he would have had in his hand that year, he would have
24 had an opportunity to file tax returns and either get
25 some back or pay extra; right?

1 A. Yes.

2 Q. And you have the 2016 income tax returns in
3 your file showing the actual amount of tax paid by
4 Dr. Khiabani's family; correct?

5 A. I believe that's the case, yes.

6 MR. ROBERTS: If I could approach, again,
7 Your Honor?

8 THE COURT: Certainly.

9 MR. ROBERTS: Thank you.

10 BY MR. ROBERTS:

11 Q. Here's one page from the 2016 tax return
12 showing the summary of the total income to the family
13 and the total amount paid. Do you see that?

14 A. Yes.

15 Q. And am I correct that that's just a little
16 bit over 35 percent of the gross income that the
17 Khiabanis paid in taxes?

18 A. Looks like it, yes.

19 Q. Okay. So the amount withheld from taxes is
20 actually a little less than the actual tax Dr. Khiabani
21 had to pay; right?

22 A. For 2016, yes.

23 Q. Okay. So we can use that number as a pretty
24 safe number of the maximum amount he would have had to
25 spend after he paid his federal taxes?

1 A. For that -- for -- yes. For 2016?

2 Q. Okay.

3 A. Correct.

4 Q. And Mr. Christiansen said that it's up to the
5 jury to determine how much he would have provided to
6 his children in lost support; correct?

7 A. I believe so, yes.

8 Q. All right.

9 A. Oh, yes, he did.

10 Q. He couldn't have given his children any more
11 than he had left in his pocket after he paid his
12 federal taxes, could he?

13 A. Not in any current sense, no, he could not.

14 MR. ROBERTS: Okay. Thank you very much
15 Doctor.

16 That's all I have, Your Honor. I appreciate
17 the opportunity.

18 THE COURT: Okay. Thank you.

19 Mr. Christiansen, anything? Okay.

20 Thank you very much. You're excused. Thank
21 you.

22 MR. KEMP: Mr. Stokes is excused?

23 THE COURT: Yes, he's excused.

24 I'm going to start using my mic. I'm also
25 too soft-spoken at times. All right.

1 Q. And it's my recollection your testimony was
2 that, from the point at the city bus cutout, which is,
3 to your best estimate, 450ish feet from the
4 intersection, where you put the red Post-it up there on
5 that map --

6 A. Yes.

7 Q. -- from that point when you pass the bike up
8 through the zero line, you did not see a cyclist?

9 A. Correct. Not in the bike lane, no, sir.

10 Q. Not only did you not see the cyclist in the
11 bike lane, you didn't see the cyclist in this turn
12 lane; correct?

13 A. Correct, yes.

14 Q. You didn't see the cyclist at all?

15 A. Correct.

16 Q. From the moment you passed him here at the
17 city bus cutout, what you've done your best to estimate
18 for me is about 450 feet north of the zero line at the
19 intersection.

20 A. Correct.

21 Q. And during this time, you were paying
22 attention, was your testimony?

23 A. Yes, sir.

24 Q. You had operated this bus before?

25 A. Yes, sir.

EXHIBIT C

011792

EXHIBIT C

1 DANIEL F. POLSENBERG
 Nevada Bar No. 2376
 2 Dpolsenberg@lrrc.com
 JOEL D. HENRIOD
 3 Nevada Bar No. 8492
 Jhenriod@lrrc.com
 4 ABRAHAM G. SMITH
 Asmith@lrrc.com
 5 Nevada Bar No. 13,250
 LEWIS ROCA ROTHGERBER LLP
 6 3993 Howard Hughes Parkway,
 Suite 600
 7 Las Vegas, Nevada 89169
 Telephone: (702) 949-8200
 8 Facsimile: (702) 949-8398
 9 *Attorneys for Defendant*
Motor Coach Industries, Inc.

D. LEE ROBERTS, JR.
 Nevada Bar No. 8877
 Lroberts@wwhgd.com
 HOWARD J. RUSSELL
 Nevada Bar No. 8879
 Hrussell@wwhgd.com
 DAVID A. DIAL, ESQ.
 Admitted Pro Hac Vice
 Ddial@wwhgd.com
 MARISA RODRIGUEZ
 Nevada Bar No. 13234
 Mrodriguez@wwhgd.com
 WEINBERG, WHEELER, HUDGINS,
 GUNN & DIAL, LLC
 6385 S. Rainbow Blvd., Suite 400
 Las Vegas, Nevada 89118
 Telephone: (702) 938-3838
 Facsimile: (702) 938-3864

DISTRICT COURT

CLARK COUNTY, NEVADA

14 KEON KHIABANI and ARIA KHIABANI,
 minors, by and through their guardian,
 15 MARIE-CLAUDE RIGAUD; SIAMAK
 BARIN, as executor of the ESTATE OF
 16 KAYVAN KHIABANI, M.D., (Decedent);
 the ESTATE OF KAYVAN KHIABANI, M.D.
 17 (Decedent); SIAMAK BARIN, as executor
 of the ESTATE OF KATAYOUN BARIN, DDS
 18 (Decedent); and the Estate of KATAYOUN
 BARIN, DDS (Decedent),

Plaintiffs,

vs.

MOTOR COACH INDUSTRIES, INC., et. al.

Defendant.

Case No. A755977

Dept. No. 14

PROPOSED JURY VERDICT FORM
NOT USED AT TRIAL

DISTRICT COURT
CLARK COUNTY, NEVADA

KEON KHIABANI and ARIA KHIABANI,
minors, by and through their guardi-
an, MARIE-CLAUDE RIGAUD; SIAMAK
BARIN, as executor of the ESTATE OF
KAYVAN KHIABANI, M.D., (Decedent);
the ESTATE OF KAYVAN KHIABANI,
M.D. (Decedent); SIAMAK BARIN, as ex-
ecutor of the ESTATE OF KATAYOUN
BARIN, DDS (Decedent); and the Estate
of KATAYOUN BARIN, DDS (Decedent),

Case No. A755977

Dept. No. 14

SPECIAL VERDICT

Plaintiffs,

vs.

MOTOR COACH INDUSTRIES, INC.,

Defendant.

We the jury return the following verdict:

LIABILITY

1. Do you find, by a preponderance of the evidence, that the motor coach was defective and that the defect was a legal cause of Kayvan Khiabani's death? (Check all boxes that apply.)

***Allegedly defective
aspect of the coach***

***Did this make the
coach unreasonably
dangerous?***

***Was the defect
a legal cause of
Khiabani's Death?***

Right-Side Blind Spot

☐ Yes ☐ No

☐ Yes ☐ No

Absence of Proximity
Sensor

☐ Yes ☐ No

☐ Yes ☐ No

Absence of Rear-Wheel
Protective Barrier

☐ Yes ☐ No

☐ Yes ☐ No

Aerodynamic Design ☐ Yes ☐ No ☐ Yes ☐ No

Failure to Warn ☐ Yes ☐ No ☐ Yes ☐ No

If you did not answer "Yes" to both "Defect" and "Legal Cause" for any alleged defect, please sign and return this form. Do not answer any further questions.

COMPENSATORY DAMAGES

2. Fill in the amount of compensation that you deem appropriate for each of plaintiffs' compensatory damages arising from the death of Kayvan Khiabani:

KEON KHIABANI DAMAGES

Past Grief and Sorrow, Loss of Companionship,
Society, and Comfort \$ _____

Future Grief and Sorrow, Loss of Companionship,
Society, and Comfort \$ _____

Loss of Probable Support \$ _____

TOTAL \$ _____

ARIA KHIABANI DAMAGES

Past Grief and Sorrow, Loss of Companionship,
Society, and Comfort \$ _____

Future Grief and Sorrow, Loss of Companionship,
Society, and Comfort \$ _____

Loss of Probable Support \$ _____

TOTAL \$ _____

1 THE ESTATE OF KATY BARIN DAMAGES

2 Greif and Sorrow, Loss of Companionship,
3 Society, Comfort, and Consortium suffered by
4 Katy Barin before her October 12, 2017 death \$ _____

5 Loss of Probable Support before her
6 October 12, 2017 death \$ _____

7 TOTAL \$ _____

8
9 DAMAGES TO BE DIVIDED AMONG THE HEIRS

10 Pain and Suffering of Kayvan Khiabani \$ _____

11 Disfigurement of Kayvan Khiabani \$ _____

12
13 TOTAL \$ _____

14
15 THE ESTATE OF KAYVAN KHIABANI COMPENSATORY DAMAGES

16 Medical and Funeral Expenses \$ _____

17

18

19

20

21

22

23

24

25

26

27

28

PUNITIVE DAMAGES

3. Do you find, by clear and convincing evidence, that the defendant acted with malice in its conduct relating to a defect that caused Kayvan Khiabani's death?

Yes ____ No ____

If you answered "Yes," please indicate for what defects you find by clear and convincing evidence, that the defendant acted with malice

Right-Side Blind Spot ☐ Yes ☐ No

Absence of Proximity Sensor ☐ Yes ☐ No

Absence of Rear-Wheel Protective Barrier ☐ Yes ☐ No

Aerodynamic Design ☐ Yes ☐ No

Failure to Warn ☐ Yes ☐ No

4. Do you choose to award the plaintiffs punitive damages against the defendant for the sake of example and punishment?

Yes ____ No ____

If "Yes," you will hear additional evidence and argument before awarding punitive damages. Do not award punitive damages now.

Foreperson

Date: _____

EXHIBIT D

EXHIBIT D



Exponent
5401 McConnell Avenue
Los Angeles, CA 90066

telephone 310-754-2700
facsimile 310-754-2799
www.exponent.com

October 16, 2017

Darrell L. Barger, Esq.
HARTLINE DACUS BARGER DREYER LLP
1980 Post Oak Blvd, Suite 1800
Houston, Texas 77056

Subject: Khiabani v. MCI
Exponent Project No. 1707127.000

Dear Mr. Barger:

I am submitting this report to detail my findings to-date in regard to the above-referenced matter.

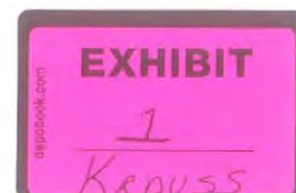
I am a Principal Scientist in the Human Factors practice at Exponent Failure Analysis Associates (Exponent). I have specialized knowledge in the areas of human factors, human perception and performance, safety, and risk analysis. I have extensive publications in this field, including several in the area of accurately representing low light scenes using digital photography. I received a B.S. degree in biopsychology and cognitive science (1998) from the University of Michigan and an M.A. and Ph.D. in cognitive neuroscience (2000, 2003) from the University of California, Los Angeles. I am a member of the Human Factors and Ergonomics Society and the Society of Automotive Engineers. A list of materials I have reviewed is attached as Appendix A. A copy of my curriculum vitae is attached as Appendix B, and a list of my sworn testimony for the last four years is attached as Appendix C. My company, Exponent, bills my time at \$470 per hour in 2017.

Exponent was retained by Hartline Dacus Barger Dreyer LLP to assess human factors issues that may have contributed to an accident that occurred in Las Vegas, NV on April 18th, 2017, in which a bicyclist collided with a motor coach.

Incident Description

The collision between bus driver, Mr. Hubbard, and bicyclist, Dr. Khiabani, occurred on April 18th, 2017 at approximately 10:36 a.m. at the intersection of Pavilion Center Drive and Griffith Peak Drive.¹ At the time of the incident, Mr. Hubbard was transporting Thermo Fisher Scientific employees from McCarran International Airport to Red Rock Casino for a national

¹ TCR pg. 1



Darrell L. Barger, Esq.
October 16, 2017
Page 2

sales meeting.² He was driving a 2008 MCI J4500 motor coach operated by Michelangelo Leasing.³ Mr. Hubbard testified that he first noticed Dr. Khiabani in the bike lane ahead of him as he was approaching the intersection of Charleston and Pavilion, just north of the area of the accident. On Pavilion Center Drive, at the intersection with Griffith Peak Drive, the front left handlebar of the bicycle impacted the bus just aft of the front right wheel well.⁴ Subsequently, the bicyclist fell to the ground and was impacted by the outer portion of the curbside drive axle tire.⁵

Mr. Hubbard stated that he was able to see the bicyclist as he passed him and maintained a distance of at least 3 to 4 feet from the bicyclist the entire time.⁶ Mr. Hubbard testified that near the intersection of Pavilion and Griffith, he saw the bicyclist move towards the door area of the bus.⁷ Although Mr. Hubbard tried to swerve out of the way, Dr. Khiabani still impacted the side of the bus.⁸

There were several witnesses to the accident. Robert Pears and Michael Plantz were passengers on the subject bus, seated in the front row, at the time of the incident.⁹ Both passengers indicated that they first noticed the bicyclist on Charleston ahead of the bus¹⁰. They also both testified that the bicyclist was in the right-hand turn lane on Pavilion, although Mr. Pears recalls that when Dr. Khiabani turned onto Pavilion, he initially turned into the right through lane (lane 2), then pulled into the bicycle lane, and then moved into the right turn lane before moving back to lane 2. They stated that near the intersection, the bicyclist then moved through the turn lane, past the bike lane, and into lane 2, the lane the bus was in.¹¹ Mr. Pears thinks that the bicyclist veered toward the bus at a slight angle, while Mr. Plantz recalled a veering maneuver closer to a 45° turn.¹² Both witnesses described that the bicyclist looked like it was going to make a left-

² Hubbard deposition pg. 16; Plantz deposition pgs. 14-15

³ TCR pg. 3; Krauss inspection photo DSC_7143

⁴ TCR pg. 1; Krauss inspection photo DSC_7143; discussions with other experts

⁵ Discussion with other experts

⁶ Hubbard deposition pg. 35; Las Vegas Metropolitan Police Department Interview Transcript p. 1-3

⁷ Hubbard deposition pg. 28

⁸ Hubbard deposition pg. 27, 227; Las Vegas Metropolitan Police Department Interview Transcript p. 1-2

⁹ Pears deposition pg. 20; Pears Exhibit 3; Plantz deposition pgs. 17, 19

¹⁰ Pears deposition pgs. 77-78; Plantz deposition pg. 48; Plantz Exhibit 8

¹¹ Pears deposition 78-79, 80-81; Plantz deposition pg. 60-61, 76, 109

¹² Pears deposition pg. 132; Plantz deposition pg. 186

Darrell L. Barger, Esq.
October 16, 2017
Page 3

hand turn and did not realize that the bus was there.¹³ The bicyclist collided with the side of the bus, and both witnesses lost sight of Dr. Khiabani.¹⁴

Erika Bradley was driving behind the bus at the time of the incident and Aaron Bradley was her passenger.¹⁵ Mr. Bradley did not notice the bicyclist or bus until after the impact.¹⁶ Mrs. Bradley first noticed the bus and bicyclist on Pavilion.¹⁷ At that point, she recalls the bicyclist was in the center of the bike lane and the bus was in the right lane traveling at about 35 to 40 mph.¹⁸ She testified that either at or just before the intersection, as the bus and bike were neck-and-neck, the bicyclist swerved suddenly and without warning and cut towards the bus.¹⁹ Mrs. Bradley stated that she initially thought the bicyclist was trying to cut in front of the bus.²⁰

Luis Fernando Sacarias Pina was using a leaf blower on the side of the road at the time of the accident.²¹ Mr. Pina testified that when he first observed the bicyclist, it was in the bike lane on Pavilion.²² At that time, the bus was in the right through lane traveling at about 40 to 45 mph with approximately one meter separation between the two.²³ He alleges that at some point, the bus crossed over into the bike lane and hit the bicyclist and then straightened up again.²⁴ He states that he did not observe the bicyclist wobble or change direction until after contact with the bus.²⁵

Site Inspections

On September 26, 2017, I visited the site of the incident and inspected the incident bus, the incident bike and an exemplar bike. I photographed the scene as well as the vehicles involved. I

¹³ Pears deposition pgs. 70-71; Plantz deposition pgs. 82, 139

¹⁴ Pears deposition pg. 189; Plantz deposition pg. 82

¹⁵ Erika Bradley deposition pg. 11, 24-25; Aaron Bradley deposition pg. 8

¹⁶ Aaron Bradley deposition pgs. 9-10

¹⁷ Erika Bradley deposition pgs. 24-25

¹⁸ Erika Bradley deposition pgs. 33-34, 54

¹⁹ Erika Bradley deposition pgs. 70-71, 92

²⁰ Erika Bradley deposition pg. 72

²¹ Pina deposition pg. 12

²² Pina deposition pgs. 13, 29

²³ Pina deposition pg. 18, 66

²⁴ Pina deposition pgs. 13, 15-16

²⁵ Pina deposition pg. 54-55

Darrell L. Barger, Esq.
October 16, 2017
Page 4

did not identify any environmental conditions, such as sightline obstructions or roadway-design characteristics that would help explain this accident from a human factors perspective.²⁶

With respect to my inspection of the incident bus, I generally noted the visibility and sightlines from the perspective of the driver, including views through the side mirrors. I also documented the sightlines from the perspective of both the driver and passenger-side front row of the bus toward the area outside of the right of the bus where the accident occurred. Consistent with their testimony, both the driver and the front-right passenger, Mr. Pears, would have been afforded a direct view of Dr. Khiabani prior to impact.²⁷

On October 9th, 2017, Exponent inspected an exemplar MCI J4500 bus to more carefully analyze visibility from the driver's perspective. At the inspection, a surrogate driver was outfitted with a head-mounted Go Pro video camera while monitoring the bus's mirrors and windows as an exemplar bicycle was walked from the back of the bus to the front of the bus at 1-foot, 3-feet, and 5-feet distances to the right of the bus. This was done to determine the locations at which a bicyclist would and would not be visible to the driver. At 1 foot away from the bus, the exemplar bicyclist was visible all the way from the back of bus to the front of the bus when using the bottom mirror, top mirror, and door windows (Figure 1).²⁸ Figure 1A illustrates the last point at which the exemplar bicyclist is visible in the top mirror. At this location, the front tire of the bicycle is already visible through the door window, shown in Figure 1B.

²⁶ Krauss Inspection Photos DSC_7205 to DSC_7231

²⁷ Krauss Inspection Photos DSC7149 to DSC_7159, DSC_7187 to DSC_7202

²⁸ GoPro video GOPRO0655

Darrell L. Barger, Esq.
October 16, 2017
Page 5

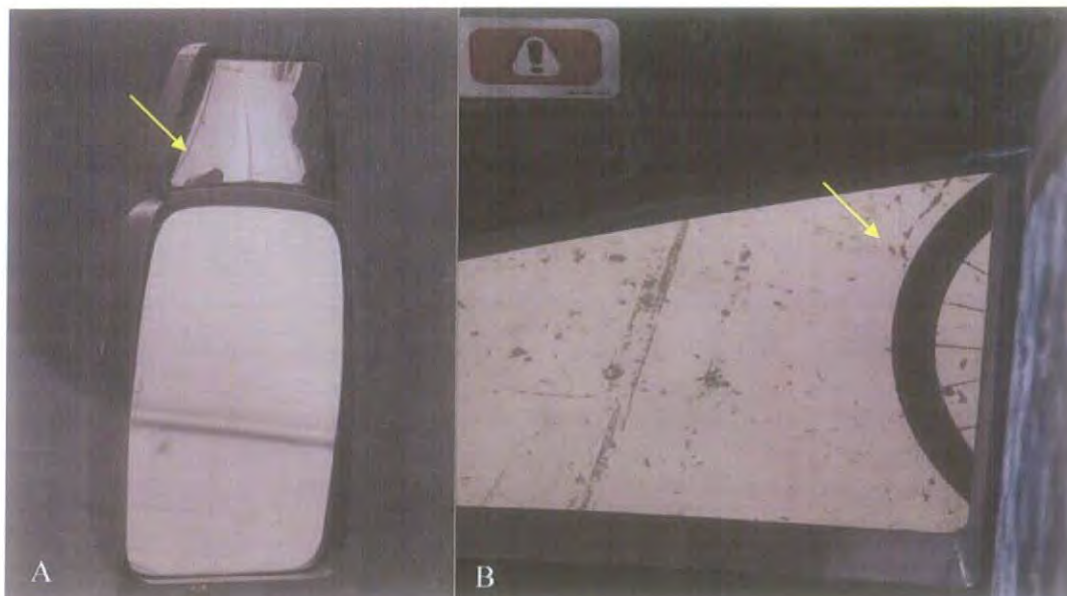


Figure 1. Photograph of the exemplar bicyclist one foot to the right of the bus, viewed in the mirror (A) and door window (B) from the driver's perspective. The bicyclist is in the same location in figures A and B. These photographs demonstrate that just before visibility of the bicyclist is lost in the mirror, the bicyclist was already visible through the window of the door. Source: DSC_1955 and DSC_1956

Likewise, at 3 feet away from the bus, at least part of the bicycle was still visible from the back of the bus all the way up to the front of the bus.²⁹ At 5 feet from the bus, when the front axle of the bicycle was between 6 and 46 inches from the front of the bus, none of the bicyclist was visible.³⁰ Other than that 40-inch gap, the bicyclist was visible from the back to the front of the bus. Overall, the visibility from the driver position of the bus is consistent with the testimony of Mr. Hubbard who indicated he could see Dr. Khiabani prior to impacting just behind the front right wheel well.³¹

Human Factors Analysis

Perception-response time. In order to assess whether an accident could have been avoided, the proper human factors assessment consists of an analysis of the involved drivers, the involved vehicles, the environment and the interaction between each of them. Critically, one's ability to

²⁹ GoPro video GOPRO0656; Dunning Inspection Photos IMG_1961, IMG_1962

³⁰ GoPro video GOPRO0657; Dunning Inspection Photos IMG_1965 to IMG_1968

³¹ Hubbard deposition pg. 28; Las Vegas Metropolitan Police Department Interview Transcript p. 1-3

Darrell L. Barger, Esq.
October 16, 2017
Page 6

avoid an accident is dependent on having sufficient time and distance to avoid an interaction with a roadway hazard.³² Perception-response time (PRT) refers to the amount of time that elapses between when a hazard is first detected and when a driver initiates his or her response to the hazard. PRT is comprised of four stages: detection, identification, decision, and response.³³ During the detection stage, the driver initially perceives an object in the environment. Next, the driver must identify whether or not it is a hazard. Then, a decision must be made about what action, if any, is necessary to avoid the hazard. After the decision has been made to take some action, the driver must initiate and carry out that action. The required physical movements to carry out the decided-upon action represent the response stage. While it is difficult to pin down precise times for each of these stages, scientific research has provided estimates for PRTs in various accident scenarios. Depending on the circumstances, a driver's PRT can range from about one second (for a highly visible, expected hazard) to five seconds or more.³⁴ Factors that may affect PRT include hazard conspicuity, ambient illumination, number of response alternatives and driver expectancy. When PRT increases, a driver requires additional time to avoid a hazard, indicating the hazard must be detected sooner. Generally, attentive drivers who encounter a surprise hazard can respond in approximately 1.5 seconds in the absence of other driver or environmental factors. This number can go up or down depending on the specific factors associated with each collision scenario.

A simple way to assess how avoidable an accident was from a human factors perspective is to evaluate the critical window.³⁵ This approach compares the time/distance *required* to react with the time/distance *available* to react. In this case, Mr. Hubbard was aware of the presence of the bicyclist, although the veering maneuver was unexpected. There were also multiple considerations for the appropriate reaction, such as determining whether or there was traffic in the adjacent lane that would prevent the driver from safely swerving into that lane. However, PRT only takes into account the time to perceive and react to a hazard. It would have taken additional time to physically maneuver a 45-foot bus effectively to avoid a collision.

The majority of the witnesses of the collision testified that the bicyclist veered towards the bus while the bus maintained its lane, and there is general agreement among the accident reconstruction experts on both sides that this is the case. Thus, when performing the critical window analysis, the available time for Mr. Hubbard to respond is defined by the length of time it would have taken Dr. Khiabani to deviate from the bike lane into the side of the bus. Note that this length of time presumes Mr. Hubbard is staring in the direction of Dr. Khiabani when this maneuver begins, and there is no evidence this was the case.

³² Krauss et al. (2012)

³³ Krauss et al. (2015)

³⁴ Krauss et al. (2015)

³⁵ Krauss et al. (2012)

Darrell L. Barger, Esq.
October 16, 2017
Page 7

The time it would have taken for Dr. Khiabani to close 3 feet of distance at different angles and different speeds is listed in Table 1. Since Dr. Khiabani's position would have moved from the benign position in the bike lane to being in contact with the bus over such a short period of time, even if Mr. Hubbard were able to complete his PRT before impact, which is highly unlikely, there would not have been enough (or any) time for him to maneuver the bus in a way to keep Dr. Khiabani from impacting him.

Angle Towards Bus (in degrees)	Time to cross 3-foot closing distance (in seconds) at:		
	10 mph	15 mph	20 mph
10	1.18	0.79	0.59
20	0.60	0.40	0.30
30	0.41	0.27	0.20
40	0.32	0.21	0.16
50	0.27	0.18	0.13

Table 1. Time it would have taken Dr. Khiabani to travel 3 feet laterally at various speeds for different veering angles. The left column represents possible angles (from straight) of the bicycle during the veering maneuver. The right columns indicate the corresponding time it would take to move 3 feet towards the bus at each angle and each speed.

Proximity sensors and PRT. Mr. Hubbard testified he was maintaining a distance of 3 to 4 feet from the bicyclist, consistent with the Vehicle Code that mandates a minimum separation of 3 feet.³⁶ At a separation of 3 feet or greater, there is no reason for Mr. Hubbard to make an evasive maneuver. As such, a proximity sensor alerting the driver to an object that is more than 3 feet away and located in the designated bike lane would be impractical and not useful for warning of a hazard. It could also result in over-warning, which studies have shown increases the likelihood of a warning being ignored altogether.³⁷

In his report, plaintiffs' expert Mr. Cohen included a figure schematically depicting how such a sensor would work. In that figure (p. 5), he shows a sensor alerting a driver, such as Mr. Hubbard, to the presence of a cyclist ahead of the bus, properly positioned in the bike lane. An audible alert to a cyclist who is located where he is supposed to be, particularly when Mr. Hubbard testified he was aware of Dr. Khiabani's presence anyway, is redundant, unnecessary and ineffective.³⁸ If a hypothetical sensor were to behave optimally and only to warn of an

³⁶ NV Rev Stat § 484B.270 (2013); Hubbard deposition pg. 35

³⁷ Frantz et al. (1999); McCarthy (1995)

³⁸ Las Vegas Metropolitan Police Department Interview Transcript p. 1-2

Darrell L. Barger, Esq.
October 16, 2017
Page 8

impending collision, Table 1 shows that such a warning still would not have provided sufficient warning for a driver to perceive the warning and safely execute an avoidance maneuver, given the short period of time between the start of Dr. Khiabani's lane deviation and his impact with the side of the bus.

Visibility. An inspection of an exemplar MCI J4500 bus demonstrated that at 1 and 3 feet from the bus, at least a portion of the exemplar bicyclist remained visible either in the mirrors or windows for the entire length of the bus. When the surrogate cyclist was positioned 5 feet from the bus, the cyclist was continually visible from the back of the bus to the front of the bus with the exception of when the front axle of the bicycle was located 6 inches to 46 inches from the front of the bus.

Consistent with Mr. Hubbard's reported awareness of Dr. Khiabani, there were no sightline obstructions on the bus that can explain this accident. Put simply, there is no alternative design of this bus that would have enabled Mr. Hubbard to have anticipated and perceived Dr. Khiabani's maneuver toward the bus any more efficiently to enable an effective avoidance response by the bus than what Mr. Hubbard's behavior demonstrated.

Warnings. Plaintiffs' expert, Dr. Cunitz, suggested that a failure to warn on the part of MCI contributed to this accident.³⁹ Dr. Cunitz based his opinion on the "surprising" forces that would have been experienced by Dr. Khiabani prior to the accident.^{40,41} Generally, a determination about whether to warn about a particular hazard should be based on the risk associated with that product or activity.⁴² Risk is a metric that accounts for both the severity of the consequence associated with the hazard as well as the frequency or likelihood of being exposed to the hazard.⁴³ In this case, my understanding is that Dr. Cunitz has done no such analysis. In fact, I have seen no bases to conclude that the involved bus did anything different from any other bus passing a cyclist on any other roadway. If a bus in a right through lane passing a cyclist in a designated bike lane is a safe, common occurrence, warning drivers is improper, misleading, and ineffective. As I've already stated, warning about hazards that are low-risk can result in recipients of that warning dismissing it altogether.⁴⁴

³⁹ Cunitz report (10/5/2017), pg. 3

⁴⁰ Cunitz report (10/5/2017), pg. 4

⁴¹ I am not addressing the validity of the forces in this report as that is being addressed by other experts in this case. However, my interpretation of Dr. Cunitz's opinions is that should these forces be shown to be irrelevant with respect to the accident in this case, then no warnings would be needed at all because Dr. Cunitz cited no other issues that he believed require warning.

⁴² McCarthy (1995)

⁴³ *Ibid.*

⁴⁴ Frantz et al. (1999)

Darrell L. Barger, Esq.
October 16, 2017
Page 9

Dr. Cunitz failed to explain what the allegedly required warnings from MCI would say. The goal in designing warnings is to state the hazard, a method to avoid exposure to the hazard and finally, the consequences of not avoiding the hazard. Here, it is unclear what information such a warning would contain. In this case, Mr. Hubbard testified he was aware of the Nevada law about maintaining a 3-foot minimum clearance between his vehicle and cyclists. This knowledge of the law would likely increase compliance more than any warning as there is voluminous evidence that associating an enforced penalty with failed compliance increases compliance rates.⁴⁵ Thus, based on my reading of Dr. Cunitz's report, any added warnings from MCI would be redundant with respect to the existing laws and therefore would likely be ineffective as well.

⁴⁵ e.g., Chou et al. (2010); Campbell (1988)

Darrell L. Barger, Esq.
October 16, 2017
Page 10

Opinions

Based on my background, education and experience, I hold the following opinions to a reasonable degree of scientific certainty:

1. The design of the bus affords drivers ample visibility around the bus such that sightline restrictions cannot provide an explanation for this accident.
2. Within the area that a proximity sensor would operate to detect a hazard, at least a portion of Dr. Khiabani or his bicycle was visible from Mr. Hubbard's vantage.
3. The way in which Dr. Khiabani impacted the bus did not afford Mr. Hubbard, or any other typical driver in Mr. Hubbard's position, sufficient time to respond and carry out any sort of effective maneuver to avoid the accident.
4. Even if the bus had been equipped with a proximity sensor, it would not have afforded Mr. Hubbard sufficient time to avoid Dr. Khiabani.
5. Any suggestion that warnings from MCI would have changed the outcome of this accident is baseless and misguided.

These opinions represent my findings to-date on this matter. I reserve the right to amend or amplify these opinions as new material becomes available and as I continue my work on this project.

Sincerely,



David Krauss, Ph.D.
Principal Scientist

Darrell L. Barger, Esq.
October 16, 2017
Page 11

References

- Campbell, B. J. (1988). The association between enforcement and seat belt use. *Journal of Safety Research*, 19, 159-163.
- Chou, T., Kerridge, J., Kulkarni, M., Wickman, K., Malow, J. (2010). Changing the culture of hand hygiene compliance using a bundle that includes a violation letter. *American Journal of Infection Control*, 38, 575-578.
- Frantz, J. P., Rhoades T. P., Young, S. L., Schiller, J. A. (1999). Potential problems associated with overusing warnings. *Proceedings of the Human Factors and Ergonomics Society Annual Meeting*, 43, 916-920.
- Krauss, D. A., Todd, J. J., Heckman, G.M. (2012). The "critical window," looming and implications for accident avoidance. *ITE Journal*, 82(7).
- Krauss, D., Todd, J. J., & Olson, P. (2015). Driver perception-response time. In D. Krauss (Ed.), *Forensic Aspects of Driver Perception and Response* (4th ed., pp. 233-267). Tucson, AZ: Lawyers & Judges Publishing Company, Inc.
- McCarthy, R. L., Ayres, T. J., Wood, C. T. (1995). Risk and effectiveness criteria for using on-product warnings. *Ergonomics*, 38, 2164-2175.

Darrell L. Barger, Esq.
October 16, 2017
Page 12

Appendix A: List of Client-Supplied Materials

Depositions

- William Bartlett (w/ Exhibits)
- Aaron Bradley (w/ Exhibits)
- Erika Bradley (w/ Exhibits)
- Lisa Gavin (w/ Exhibits)
- Shaun Harney (w/ Exhibits)
- Dale Horba
- Edward Hubbard (w/ Exhibits)
- Guus Kieft
- Samantha Kolch
- Andrew Louis
- Terry McAfee (w/ Exhibits)
- Robert Pears (w/ Exhibits)
- Michael Plantz (w/ Exhibits)
- Luis Fernando Pina (w/ Exhibits)
- Mary Witherell
- Robert Wesson (w/ Exhibits)
- Tiffany Brown (w/ Exhibits)
- Mark Barron (w/ Exhibits)

Video of Dr. Khiabani and the scene after the accident
Pears & Plantz written statements
Las Vegas Metropolitan Police Department Final Report

Photos

- Scene Photos (122)
- Photos of subject bus (5)
- Photos of right and left front seat views (5)
- Clark County Coroner photos; Autopsy, Scene, & X-rays (193)
- Photos of Bicycle and Misc taken by KJC (66)
- Photos of Helmet taken by KJC (30)
- Caldwell Inspection Photographs taken 8-9-17; PA Bus and Bicycle & Scene (180)
- Stoberski Bus Inspection Photos
- Stoberski Helmet Photos 6-20-17
- JCU Photos; scene, helmet, bike, gear
- Volvo Side Door
- Pears photos (2)

Darrell L. Barger, Esq.
October 16, 2017
Page 13

- View from inside bus (5)

GoPro Videos

- GOPRO118
- GOPRO119
- GOPRO120
- GOPRO121
- GOPRO122
- GOPRO123
- GOPRO124
- GOPRO125
- GOPRO126
- GOPRO127
- GOPRO128

Expert Disclosure

Expert Reports

- Breidenthal
- Caldwell
- Cohen
- Sherlock
- Cunitz
- Loftus
- Green

Exemplar Cyclist Extreme video (1) and images (85)

Mass Transit Stuntman video

S-1 Gard Dangerzone Barrier exemplar video

S-1 Gard Dangerzone Deflector Product Info

S-1 Gard Installation Instructions

Safety Guard Patent

DDEC Reports (6-27-2017_10-15-25 & 6-27-2017_10-17-36)

Tractor Fault Information

Rimkus Bus Download

- Audit Train Data
- Common Data
- Fault Codes Data
- Instrumentation Data
- Log File Data

Darrell L. Barger, Esq.
October 16, 2017
Page 14

- Parameters Data
- Rating Data
- Standard Data
- Stored Data
- EEPROM Data
- Component ABS – Warning image
- Component ABS image
- Component ID image
- Image of phone with time zone
- Memorized data image
- On Guard image
- Pneumatic ABS image
- Real Time Clock image
- Tire size image
- Tractor ABS Diagnostic image

Bus Diagrams

- MCI J4500 3D Model
- MCI J4500 Plan View

Case Management Order

Prehospital Care Report Summary (Clark County Fire Department)

Journal Article: The Causal Factor of Bus Wheel Injuries and Remedial Method for Prevention of These Accidents

DTC Report for Serial Number

Simple Bus in Wind Tunnel Simulation video

Duluth Barge Heading Out video

Plaintiff responses to MCI Interrogatories

Plaintiffs 1st Amended Complain & Jury Demand

Report from Erik Johnson

UMC Medical Records

American Medical Response Invoice

Maps

- 50to1-detail-map
- 50to1-detail-map-rev 1
- intersection-only-nts
- vicinity-map-nts
- vicinity-map-nts-rev 1

Darrell L. Barger, Esq.
October 16, 2017
Page 15

Appendix B: Curriculum vitae of David Krauss, Ph.D.



Professional Profile

Dr. Krauss has specialized knowledge in human perception and cognition, reaction time, attention, distraction, fatigue, the effects of lighting conditions on vision, and how stress affects behavior. He uses this experience to investigate human factors in a wide array of scenarios such as automobile, motorcycle, bicycle, train/railroad, and trucking accidents; industrial and occupational accidents; injuries associated with consumer products; and trip-and-fall incidents. Dr. Krauss has studied and investigated, within these areas, the behavioral effects of the use of mobile electronics, including cell phones and other in-vehicle or portable devices. In 2015 Dr. Krauss published the fourth edition of *Forensic Aspects of Driver Perception and Response*, a comprehensive reference book on driver behavior.

Dr. Krauss' analysis methods include programming custom image-processing software to quantify visibility and conspicuity for many applications, including product development and recreating accident scenarios. He has also developed, published, and implemented a method to accurately capture and display digital photographs of low-visibility or nighttime accident scenes. Dr. Krauss performs quantitative injury and risk analyses using large-scale incident and injury data from various sources including the Consumer Product Safety Commission (CPSC) and manufacturer trade associations.

As part of his consulting practice, Dr. Krauss oversees human-subject testing to assess product usability and to gather user opinions for various products. He incorporates elements of anthropometry, visual assessments, psychophysics, questionnaires, and observational techniques to conduct comprehensive evaluations of a variety of consumer and industrial products.

Dr. Krauss' doctoral dissertation addressed human visual perception and reading. His familiarity with the cognitive-psychology literature has been applied to the development of warnings, instructions, and safety information for various products as well as to the assessment of the role of warnings in accidents.

Academic Credentials & Professional Honors

Ph.D., Psychology/Cognitive Neuroscience, University of California, Los Angeles (UCLA), 2003

M.A., Psychology/Cognitive Neuroscience, University of California, Los Angeles (UCLA), 2000

Darrell L. Barger, Esq.
October 16, 2017
Page 16

B.S., Biopsychology and Cognitive Science, University of Michigan, Ann Arbor, 1998

Pauley Graduate Fellowship, University of California, Los Angeles, 1998

Undergraduate honors, University of Michigan, 1994

Licenses and Certifications

OSHA-Qualified General Industry Safety Trainer

Certified Forklift Operator

Academic Appointments

Lecturer, University of California, Los Angeles Department of Psychology

Instructor, University of California, Los Angeles Extension

Professional Affiliations

Human Factors and Ergonomics Society (member)

Society for Automotive Engineers (member)

Publications

Todd JJ, Tavassoli A, Krauss DA. The moon's contribution to nighttime illuminance in different environments. Proceedings, 59th Annual Meeting of the Human Factors and Ergonomics Society, Los Angeles, CA, 2015.

Khan FS, Krauss DA, Alper SJ, Droll J, Arndt SR, Lakhiani SD, Cades DM. Do people heed warnings at gas stations? Proceedings, 2nd Annual World Conference of the Society for Industrial and Systems Engineering, pp. 114-117, Las Vegas, NV, November 5-7, 2013. ISBN: 97819384960-1-1.

Krauss DA, Todd JJ, Heckman GM. The "critical window," looming and implications for accident avoidance. ITE Journal 2012; 82(7).

Todd J, Sala J, Heckman G, Krauss D. Validation of high dynamic range photography as a tool to accurately represent low-illumination scenes. SAE Technical Paper 2012-01-0078, Society for Automotive Engineers, Inc., 2012.

Krauss DA, Todd JJ, Kim R, Scher I. A risk analysis of fall-related injuries using the NEISS database. Proceedings, 55th Annual Meeting of the Human Factors and Ergonomics Society, Las Vegas, NV, 2011.

Khan F, Arndt S, Krauss D. Understanding the relationship between safety climate and warning compliance in occupational settings. Proceedings, 14th Annual International Conference on Industrial Engineering: Theory, Applications and Practice, Anaheim, CA, 2009.

Darrell L. Barger, Esq.
October 16, 2017
Page 17

Polk TA, Lacey HP, Nelson JK, Demiralp E, Newman LI, Krauss D, Raheja A, Farah MJ. The development of abstract letter representations for reading: Evidence for the role of context. *Cognitive Neuropsychology* 2009; 26(1):70-90.

Kubose T, Krauss D. Methodological considerations for using the English XL tribometer for post-hoc slip-and-fall evaluations. Proceedings, 52nd Annual Meeting of the Human Factors and Ergonomics Society, Santa Monica, CA, 2008.

Krauss D, Arndt S, Lakhiani S, Khan F. Additional considerations when applying the "Safety Engineering Hierarchy" in industrial work settings. Proceedings, 13th Annual International Conference on Industrial Engineering: Theory, Applications and Practice, Las Vegas, NV, 2008.

Arndt S, Krauss D, Weaver B. A previously unidentified failure mode for ladder-climbing fall-protection systems. Proceedings, American Society of Safety Engineers Professional Development Conference and Exposition, Las Vegas, NV, 2008.

Krauss D, Lieberman D, Grossman H, Ray R, Scher I. An evaluation of perceptual experience of skiers using quantitative image processing. *Journal of ASTM International* 2008; 5(4).

Kuzel M, Krauss D, Moralde M, Kubose T. Comparison of subjective ratings of slipperiness to the measured slip resistance of real-world walking surfaces. International Conference on Slips, Trips and Falls, From Research to Practice, 2007.

Krauss DA, Kuzel MJ, Cassidy P, Goodman J. A review of technologies for studying visual perception under low-illumination conditions. Proceedings, 50th Annual Meeting of the Human Factors and Ergonomics Society, Santa Monica, CA, 2006.

Arndt SR, Wood CT, Delahunt PB, Wall CT, Krauss DA. Who's in the back seat? A study of driver inattention. Proceedings, 50th Annual Meeting of the Human Factors and Ergonomics Society, Santa Monica, CA, 2006.

Krauss DA, Kuzel MJ, Arndt SR, Delahunt PB. Validation of digital image representations of low-illumination scenes. SAE Paper 2006-01-1288, Society for Automotive Engineers, Inc., 2006.

Young D, Huntley-Fenner G, Trachtman D, Krauss D. Human performance issues in auditory collision-avoidance systems. Proceedings, 10th Annual International Conference on Industrial Engineering — Theory, Applications and Practice, pp. 64-68, Clearwater, FL, 2005.

Al-Tarawneh IS, Cohen WJ, Trachtman D, Bishu RR, Krauss DA. The effect of hands-free cellular telephone conversation complexity on choice response time in a detection task. Proceedings, 48th Annual Meeting of the Human Factors and Ergonomics Society, Santa Monica, CA, 2004.

Krauss DA. Mechanisms of letter perception. Doctoral Dissertation, Department of Psychology, University of California, Los Angeles, June 2003.

Books

Krauss D. Forensic aspects of driver perception and response. 4th Edition. Tucson, AZ: Lawyers and Judges Publishing Company, Inc., 2015.

Darrell L. Barger, Esq.
October 16, 2017
Page 18

Non-Peer Reviewed Articles

Cades DM, Arndt, SR, Sala, JB, Krauss, DA. What you need to know about the distracted driver. Feature Article in The Illinois Association of Defense Trial Counsel Quarterly 2013; 23(4).

Krauss DA, Todd JJ. Comprehensive human factors evaluations of nighttime auto accidents. Transportation Lawyers Association, Annual Meeting Proceedings, May 2013.

Khan FS, Cades DM, Krauss DA. Cyclist and pedestrians vs. cars: Cars win! A human factors perspective. Feature Article in the Illinois Association of Defense Trial Counsel Quarterly 2012; 22(3):30-33.

Kahn F, Krauss D, Alper S, Droll J, Arndt S, Lakhiani S, Cades D. Do people heed warnings at gas stations? Michigan Defense Trial Counsel, May 2012.

Arndt S, Young D, Krauss D. Human factors issues in trucking — What does a qualified expert need to know? Trucking Law Seminar, Phoenix, AZ, April 17, 2008.

Presentations and Posters

Krauss D, Hall D, Bamberger SK, Bennett S. No deadheading here: The power and weight of human factors expert testimony. American Trucking Association Forum for Motor Carrier General Counsel, Bellevue, WA, 2016. Clausner TC, Fox JR, Krauss DA. Comprehension and production of graphs that metaphorically express linguistic semantic event structure. 8th International Cognitive Linguistics Conference, La Rioja, Spain, 2003.

Krauss DA, Engel SA. Effects of stimulus crowding in human extrastriate cortex. Meeting of the Society for Neuroscience, San Diego, CA, 2001.

Krauss DA, Engel SA. Differential effects of crowding on feature detection and letter recognition. Meeting of the Cognitive Neuroscience Society, New York, NY, 2001.

Krauss DA, Engel SA. Perceptual learning in color classification. Meeting of the Association for Research in Vision and Ophthalmology, Fort Lauderdale, FL, 2000.

Polk TA, Krauss D, Nelson J, Pond H, Raheja A, Farah MJ. The development of abstract letter identities: Evidence for a contextual hypothesis. Annual Meeting of the Psychonomics Society, 1998.

Project Experience

Evaluated the visibility of pedestrians, tractor-trailer combinations, and other parked vehicles on roadways under various reduced-lighting conditions.

Analyzed the performance capabilities, including perception-response time, for drivers and pedestrians under a variety of lighting and traffic conditions.

Created representative low-light photographs to use as demonstrative exhibits using recently developed and validated software and photography techniques.

Darrell L. Barger, Esq.
October 16, 2017
Page 19

Assisted companies with development and revision of product warnings and instructions for a wide range of products including those used in home, occupational, recreational, and agricultural settings.

Peer Reviewer

Human Factors and Ergonomics Society

Society for Automotive Engineers

Worth Publishers

Accident Analysis and Prevention

Darrell L. Barger, Esq.
October 16, 2017
Page 20

Appendix C: List of Last Four Years of Sworn Testimony of David Krauss, Ph.D.

Depositions

1. Ramos v City of Torrance, October 12, 2017, in the Superior Court of the State of California in the County of Los Angeles, Case No. BC573018
2. McGowan v County of Kern, September 28, 2017, in the United States District Court, Eastern District of California, Case No. 1:15-cv-01365-KJM-SKO
3. Hernandez v 1061 Terra Bella Associates, September 8, 2017, in the Superior Court of the State of California in the County of Santa Clara, Case No. 115CV283277
4. Rozen v Los Angeles County Fire Department, August 15, 2017, in the Superior Court of the State of California in the County of Los Angeles, Case No. BC601967
5. Sithisombath v Nguyen, August 8, 2017, in the Superior Court of the State of California for the County of Orange, Central Justice Center, Case No. 30-2016-00847967-CU-PA-CJC
6. Bobrowski v Loveland Ready Mix, August 1, 2017, in the District Court of County of Larimer, Colorado, Case No. 2016CV30520
7. Corona v City of Riverside, July 28, 2017, in the Superior Court of the State of California in the County of Riverside, Case No. RIC1514353
8. Sidlo v Casa Blanca Builders, Inc., July 27, 2017, in the Superior Court of the State of California in the County of Los Angeles, Case No. BC538357
9. Araujo v City of San Jacinto, July 18, 2017, in the Superior Court of the State of California in the County of Riverside, Case No. RIC1411590
10. Victoria v City of Los Angeles, June 22, 2017, in the Superior Court of the State of California in the County of Los Angeles, Case No. BC541698
11. Christensen v Swift Transportation Co, June 21, 2017, in the Superior Court of the State of California in the County of Riverside, Case No. CIVDS 1411681
12. Samora v Muhammad, June 16, 2017, in the Superior Court of the State of California in the County of Los Angeles, Case No. BC556079

Darrell L. Barger, Esq.
October 16, 2017
Page 21

13. Villalobos v Transit Systems Unltd, Inc, June 14, 2017, in the Superior Court of the State of California in the County of Orange, Case No. 30-2016-00844732
14. Roberto v CRST, June 7, 2017, in the Superior Court of the State of California in the County of Riverside, Case No. RIC1507880
15. Cedotal v Entergy, June 6, 2017, in the 18th Judicial District Court Parish of East Baton Rouge, State of Louisiana, Case No: 75,883
16. Araujo v City of San Jacinto, May 19, 2017, in the Superior Court of the State of California in the County of Riverside, Case No. RIC1411590
17. Androlia v Entertainment Center, May 17, 2017, in the Superior Court of the State of California in the County of Los Angeles, Case No. BC534479
18. Foster v Lee, May 11, 2017, in the Superior Court of the State of California in the County of Ventura, Case No. 56-2015-00463880-CU-PA-VTA
19. Rodriguez v Competitor Group, April 19, 2017, in the Superior Court of the State of California, County of San Diego, Case No. 37-2014-00034463
20. Walter v City of Palm Springs, April 17, 2017, in the Superior Court of the State of California for the County of Riverside, Case No. INC1302238
21. McFarlane v Urbana Tahoe, April 10, 2017, in the Superior Court of the State of California in the County of Eldorado, Case No. SC20150085
22. Simone v Jameson, March 27, 2017, in the Superior Court of the State of California in the County of Orange, Case No. 30-2016-00832256
23. Friend v First Transit, March 20, 2017, in the Superior Court of the State of Arizona, County of Maricopa, Case No. CV2015-094759
24. Kerr v Union Pacific Railroad Company, March 9, 2017, in the Superior Court of the State of California for the County of Riverside, Case No. RIC1409999
25. Roennigke v Reeves, March 1, 2017, in the Superior Court of the State of California in the County of San Francisco, Case No. CGC-14-54-611
26. Perez v City of Anaheim, February 28, 2017, in the Superior Court of the State of California in the County of Orange, Case No. 30-2015-00807504-CU-PO-CJC

Darrell L. Barger, Esq.
October 16, 2017
Page 22

27. Martin v City of Los Angeles, February 2, 2017, in the Superior Court of the State of California in the County of Los Angeles, Case No. BC576751
28. Pearce v Keating, January 27, 2017, in the Superior Court of the State of California in the County of Orange, Case No. 30-2015-00794672-CU-PA-CJC
29. Valdez v State of California, January 5, 2017, in the Superior Court of the State of California in the County of San Bernardino, Case No. CIVDS1416659
30. Castro v City of Thousand Oaks, December 9, 2016, in the Superior Court of the State of California in the County of Ventura, Case No. 56-2013-00432039-CU-PA-VTA
31. Saunders v Chen, November 23, 2016, in the Superior Court of the State of California in the County of Orange, Case No. 30-2015-00822364-CU-PA-CJC
32. Rivas v UD Trucks, et al., November 11, 2016, in the Superior Court of the State of California in the County of Marin, Case No. CIV 1302666
33. Martinelli v State of California, November 4, 2016, in the Superior Court of the State of California in the County of Santa Barbara – Santa Maria, Case No. 1407847
34. Luther v Mehdyzadeh, October 13, 2016, in the Superior Court of the State of California in the County of Los Angeles, Central District, Case No. BC578739
35. Guerrero v NFI Industries Inc, October 7, 2016, in the Superior Court of the State of California in the County of San Bernardino, Case No. CIVDS1412866
36. Cardenas v Wilson, October 6, 2016, in Superior Court of the State of California in the County of Sacramento, Case No. 34-2014-00161392
37. Taulbee v EJ Distribution Corp, September 15, 2016, in the Superior Court of the State of California in the County of Orange, Case No. 30-2013-00678721-CU-PA-CJC
38. Muller v Wal-Mart, September 9, 2016, in the Circuit Court of Lee County, Florida, Case No. 12-CA-003645
39. Holmes v Praxair, August 29, 2016, in the United States District Court Southern District of Ohio Western Division, Case No. 3:15-CV-00277
40. Mirfakhraie v City of Irvine, August 18, 2016, in the Superior Court of the State of California for the County of Orange, Case No. 30-2014-00707952

Darrell L. Barger, Esq.
October 16, 2017
Page 23

41. Zisette v Starline, et al., August 10, 2016, in the Superior Court of the State of California for the County of Los Angeles-South Central District, Case No. BC569928
42. Gonzalez & Vega v Vemma, August 1, 2016, in the Superior Court of the State of California for the County of Riverside, Case No. MCC1300105
43. Zukanovic v Martin Transport, July 29, 2016, in the 218th Judicial District Court of La Salle County, Texas, Case No. 15-03-00044-CVL
44. Bustos v Toro, July 27, 2016, in the Superior Court of the State of California for the County of San Diego - Central Division, Case No. 37-2015-00006140-CU-PA-CTL
45. Arias v. San Diego Gas & Electric Company, July 21, 2016, in the Superior Court of the State of California, County of San Diego, Case No. 37-2014-00002124-CU-PO-CTL
46. Hammond v Schneider, July 8, 2016, in the United States District Court for the Eastern District of Texas Beaumont Division, Case No. 1:15-CV-00241-MAC
47. Hysick v Razor, June 30, 2016, in the United States District Court for the Middle District of Pennsylvania, Case No. 1:15-CV-00745-JEJ
48. Stutes v R&L Carriers, June 27, 2016, in the 15th Judicial District Court of the State of Louisiana, Parish of Lafayette, Case No. 20131119 "F"
49. Kempker/Shikles v MFA Oil Biomass, LLC, June 24, 2016, in the Circuit Court of Cole County, Missouri, Case Nos. 13 AC-CC00219 / 13 AC-CC00350
50. Boggs v Bulco, LLC, June 13, 2016, in the 26th Judicial Circuit Court of the Commonwealth of Kentucky, Harlan County, Case No. 15-CI-00102
51. Hernandez v First Student, Inc., June 7, 2016, in the Superior Court of the State of California, County of Los Angeles, Case No. BC513802
52. Pacific Indemnity Company v Gaughan South LLC, May 31, 2016, in the District Court of Clark County, Nevada, Case No. A-12-674257-C
53. Loeb v City of Los Angeles, May 24, 2016, in the Superior Court of the State of California, County of Los Angeles, Case No. SC111168
54. Ibarra v Stevens Transport, April 28, 2016, in the Superior Court of the State of California, County of Imperial, Case No. ECUO8157

Darrell L. Barger, Esq.
October 16, 2017
Page 24

55. Minjarez v Fastrucking, April 20, 2016, in the Superior Court of the State of California, County of Los Angeles, Case No. NC057708
56. Fleming v City of Long Beach, March 14, 2016, in the Superior Court of the State of California, County of Los Angeles, Case No. BC511775
57. Salazar v Skanska, February 24, 2016, in the Superior Court of the State of California, County of San Bernardino, Case No. CIVDS1400771
58. Rodriguez v Rose Rock Midstream Field Services, February 17, 2016, in the District Court of Zavala County, Texas, 293rd Judicial District, Case No. 15-01-13356-ZCV
59. Mendoza v On Site Safety, January 20, 2016, in the Superior Court of the State of California, County of Sutter, Case No. CV-CS-12-0592
60. Palmieri v Nanayakkara, January 7, 2016, in the Superior Court of the State of California, County of Riverside, Case No. RIC 1310464
61. Picazzo v CW Driver, December 18, 2015, in the Superior Court of the State of California, County of Los Angeles, Case No. BC531187
62. Hyoungh v. Target Corporation, December 16, 2015, in the Superior Court of the State of California, County of Los Angeles, Case No. NC058059
63. Villalobos, et al. v Arana, et al., December 14, 2015, in the Superior Court of the State of California, County of Los Angeles, Case No. BC533248
64. Rutledge v Offshore Crane & Service Co., December 4, 2015 in the Superior Court of the State of California, County of Kern, Case No. S-1500-CV-282801-DRL
65. Moore v Caltrans, October 30, 2015, in the Superior Court of the State of California, County of San Luis Obispo, Case No. 138038
66. Everett v Halliburton, October 28, 2015, in the District Court of Irion County, Texas, Case No. CV13-011
67. Crowder v John Christner Trucking, October 21, 2015, in the Superior Court of the State of California, County of Kern, Case No. S-1500-CV-281241-DRL
68. Guernsey v Sammut Brothers, September 1, 2015, in the Superior Court of the State of California, County of Monterey, Case No. M126693

Darrell L. Barger, Esq.
October 16, 2017
Page 25

69. Ekbatani v United Independent Taxi Drivers, August 21, 2015, in the Superior Court of the State of California, County of Los Angeles, Case No. BC504902
70. Etcitty v State of Arizona, August 12, 2015, in the Superior Court of the State of Arizona, County of Maricopa, Case No. CV2012-004611
71. Gonzalez v Lew, August 10, 2015, in the Superior Court of the State of California, County of Los Angeles, Case No. KC064256
72. McCarty v Camp Pendleton, August 7, 2015, in the United States District Court for the Southern District of California, Case No. 13CV1602-BTM-WMC
73. Wu v Hawkins, August 6, 2015, in the Superior Court of the State of California, County of Los Angeles, Case No. BC534694
74. Kelley v Nierman, July 29, 2015 in the Superior Court of the State of California, County of San Diego, Case No. 37-2013-00077573
75. Jones v Allen, July 23, 2015, in the Superior Court of the State of California, County of Ventura, Case No. 56-2014-00455829-CU-NP-VTA
76. Corwin v Foscue, June 8, 2015, in the Superior Court of the State of California, County of Los Angeles, Case No. BC516688
77. David v D&H Trucking, April 14, 2015, in the Superior Court of the State of California, County of Ventura, Case No. 56-2011-00391849-CL-PA-VTA
78. Ong v Alvarez, April 7, 2015, in the Superior Court of the State of California, County of Los Angeles, Case No. PC054623
79. Lopez v Global Road Sealing, March 31, 2015, in the Superior Court of the State of California, County of Los Angeles, Case No. TC027195
80. Schrier v Pedroza, March 22, 2015, in the Superior Court of the State of California, County of Stanislaus, Case No. 2004245
81. Thomas v Wakefern Foods, March 17, 2015, in the State of Connecticut Superior Court, Judicial District of Fairfield at Bridgeport, Case No. FBT-CV13-6033016S
82. Rhinesmith v Harborland Ventures, March 11, 2015, in the Superior Court of the State of California, County of Orange, Case No. 30-2012-00595750-CU-PO-CJC

Darrell L. Barger, Esq.
October 16, 2017
Page 26

83. Herrera v R&L, February 12, 2015, in the United States District Court for the Western District of North Carolina, Charlotte Division, Case No. 3:13-CV-00529
84. Burks-Herrmann v Walmart, February 10, 2015, in the Superior Court of the State of California, County of San Mateo, Case No. CIV519722
85. Contovasilis v Boy Scouts of America, February 6, 2015, in the Superior Court of the State of California, County of San Bernardino, Case No. CIVDS1305395
86. Lopez v Preston Pipelines, January 7, 2015, in the Superior Court of the State of California, County of Alameda, Case No. HG13699138
87. Kalmar v Safety Marking, Inc., December 9, 2014 in the State of Connecticut Superior Court, Judicial District of Fairfield at Bridgeport, Case No. FBT-CV-6027677-S
88. Vallone v Taco Bell, December 2, 2014 in the Superior Court of the State of California, County of Orange, Case No. 30-2013-00691532
89. Remsen v Norco, November 13, 2014 in the Superior Court of the State of California, County of Riverside, Case No. 1216135
90. Cattnach v BNSF, October 29, 2014 in the United States District Court for the District of Minnesota, Case No. 13-cv-1664
91. Kao v Power Plus, October 17, 2014 in the Superior Court of the State of California, County of San Bernardino, Case No. CIVDS1209502
92. Gap v Apex, September 26, 2014 in the Superior Court of the State of California, County of San Francisco, Case No. CGC-12-526547
93. Adams v Target Corporation, September 24, 2014 in the United States District Court for the Central District of California, Case No. CV13-05944-GHK
94. Howie v North American Crane Bureau, September 23, 2014 in the Superior Court of the State of California, County of San Diego, Case No. 37-2011-00085124 CU-PO-CTL
95. Valtierra v EZ Mailing Services, Inc., September 17, 2014 in the Superior Court of the State of California, County of Los Angeles, Case No. BC497835
96. Roitman v Snug Seat, September 10, 2014 in the Superior Court of the State of California, County of Los Angeles, Case No. VC0601999

Darrell L. Barger, Esq.
October 16, 2017
Page 27

97. Lung-Straw v Safe 1 Credit Union, September 9, 2014 in the Superior Court of the State of California, County of Kern, Case No. S-1500-CV-280157 SPC
98. Makihele v SDG&E, July 22, 2014 in the Superior Court of the State of California, County of San Diego, North County Division, Case No. 37-2013-0041487-CU-PO-NC
99. Ratliff v Boulware, June 12, 2014, in the Superior Court of the State of California, County of Marin, Case No. 1205072
100. Shanks v State of California, April 28, 2014, in the Superior Court of the State of California, County of Ventura, Case No. 56-212-00423044-CU-PO-VTA
101. Chung v Solis, April 2, 2014, in the Superior Court of the State of California, County of Los Angeles – Southeast District, Case No. VC06119
102. Hernandez v Cirque du Soleil, et al., March 27, 2014, in the District Court of Nevada, Clark County, Case No. A-11-638623-C
103. McLaughlin v Bethesda Softworks, March 13, 2014, in the Superior Court of the State of California, County of San Diego, Case No. 37-2011-00090789-CU-PL-CTL
104. Brandt v Burger King, March 6, 2014, in the Superior Court of the State of California, County of Los Angeles – South District, Case No. NC058352
105. Roehrig v Union Pacific, February 27, 2014, in the Superior Court of the State of California, County of Shasta, Case No. 174959
106. Wilcox v BNSF, February 20, 2014, in the Superior Court of the State of Arizona, County of Maricopa, Case No. CV2011-000477
107. Stow v Los Angeles Dodgers, December 12, 2013, in the Superior Court of the State of California, County of Los Angeles, Case No. BC462127
108. Thomas v Bartscherer, December 11, 2013, in the Superior Court of the State of California, County of Los Angeles – Northeast District, Case No. GC049509
109. Mendoza v Stein, November 20, 2013, in the Superior Court of the State of California, County of Los Angeles – Burbank Limited, Case No. GC048904

Trials

Darrell L. Barger, Esq.
October 16, 2017
Page 28

1. Rozen v Los Angeles County Fire Department, September 22, 2017, in the Superior Court of the State of California in the County of Los Angeles, Case No. BC601967
2. Samora v Muhammad, July 11, 2017, in the Superior Court of the State of California in the County of Los Angeles, Case No. BC 556079
3. Villalobos v Transit Systems, June 29, 2017, in the Superior Court of the State of California in the County of Orange, Case No. 30-2016-00844732-CU-PA-CJC
4. Castro v City of Thousand Oaks, May 23, 2017, in the Superior Court of the State of California in the County of Ventura, Case No. 56-2013-00432039-CU-PA-VTA
5. Deleon v Fregoso, January 18, 2017, in the Superior Court of the State of California, County of Los Angeles, Case No. BC 528572
6. Ekbatani v United Independent Taxi Drivers, December 22 & 29, 2016, in the Superior Court of the State of California, County of Los Angeles, Case No. BC504902
7. Saunders v Chen, December 6, 2016, in the Superior Court of the State of California, County of Orange, Case No. 30-2015-00822364-CU-PA-CJC
8. Hernandez v First Student, November 30, 2016, in the Superior Court of the State of California, County of Los Angeles, Case No. BC513802
9. Mirfakhraie v City of Irvine, November 14, 2016, in the Superior Court of the State of California for the County of Orange, Case No. 30-2014-00707952
10. Taulbee v EJ Distribution Corp, November 7, 2016, in the Superior Court of the State of California in the County of Orange, Case No. 30-2013-00678721-CU-PA-CJC
11. Zisette v Starline, et al., November 3, 2016, in the Superior Court of the State of California for the County of Los Angeles-South Central District, Case No. BC569928
12. Bustos v Toro, November 1, 2016, in the Superior Court of the State of California for the County of San Diego - Central Division, Case No. 37-2015-00006140-CU-PA-CTL
13. Stutes v Greenwood Motor Lines, October 21, 2016, in the 15th Judicial District Court of Lafayette, Louisiana, Case No. C-20131119F
14. Hochman v Cattone, July 19, 2016, Supreme Court of The State of New York County of Nassau, Index No.: 601279/11

Darrell L. Barger, Esq.
October 16, 2017
Page 29

15. Bagby v The Palisades Homeowners Association #4, June 14, 2016, in the Superior Court of the State of California, County of Los Angeles, Case No. BC551261
16. Cattnach v BNSF, February 3, 2016 in the United States District Court for the District of Minnesota, Case No. 13-cv-1664
17. Villalobos, et al. v Arana, et al., January 25, 2016, in the Superior Court of the State of California, County of Los Angeles, Case No. BC533248
18. David v. D&H Trucking, October 16, 2015, in the Superior Court of the State of California, County of Ventura, Case No. 56-2011-00391849-CL-PA-VTA
19. Shanks v State of California, August 20, 2015, in the Superior Court of the State of California, County of Ventura, Case No. 56-212-00423044-CU-PO-VTA
20. Corwin v Foscue, July 6, 2015, in the Superior Court of the State of California, County of Los Angeles, Case No. BC516688
21. Thomas v Wakefern Foods, May 12, 2015, in the State of Connecticut Superior Court, Judicial District of Fairfield at Bridgeport, Case No. FBT-CV13-6033016S
22. People v Leung, May 11, 2015, in the Superior Court of the State of California, County of Los Angeles, Case No. KA106990
23. Wilcox v BNSF, April 30, 2015, in the Superior Court of the State of Arizona, County of Maricopa, Case No. CV2011-000477
24. Maclean v Korean Air Lines, January 21, 2015, in the United States District Court, Eastern District of New York, Case No. 10-CV-2489 (SLT) (JO)
25. Teague v Crosinili, December 15, 2014 in the Superior Court of the State of California, County of Los Angeles, Case No. SC119599
26. Valtierra v EZ Mailing Services, Inc., December 15, 2014 in the Superior Court of the State of California, County of Los Angeles, Case No. BC497835
27. Wallerstein v City of Beverly Hills, July 11, 2014, in the Superior Court of the State of California, County of Los Angeles, Case No. BC410866
28. Bush v R & L Trucking, April 17, 2014 in the District Court of Dallas County, TX, 298th Judicial District, Case No. DC-11-16041

Darrell L. Barger, Esq.
October 16, 2017
Page 30

29. City of Los Angeles v Cendreda, October 15 & 16, 2013, in the Los Angeles
Metropolitan Court, Case No. 3MPO3331

000050
011828

000050
011828

EXHIBIT E

011829

EXHIBIT E

1
2
3
4
5
6
7
8
9
10
11
12
13
14
15
16
17
18
19
20
21
22
23
24
25

DISTRICT COURT

COUNTY OF CLARK, NEVADA

KEON KHIABANI and ARIA)
KHIABANI, minors by and)
through their natural mother;)
KATAYOUN BARIN; KATAYOUN)
BARIN, individually; KATAYOUN)
BARIN as Executrix of the)
Estate of Kayvan Khiabani,)
M.D. (Decedent), and the)
Estate of Kayvan Khiabani,)
M.D. (Decedent),)

Plaintiffs,)

vs.)

Case No.
A-17-755977-C

MOTOR COACH INDUSTRIES, INC.,)
a Delaware corporation, et al.)

Defendants.)
_____)

DEPOSITION OF DAVID KRAUSS, PH.D., taken
on behalf of Plaintiff, at 12777 West
Jefferson Boulevard, Suite 300,
Los Angeles, California, 9:17 a.m.,
Thursday, November 9, 2017, before
LINDA D. WHITE, Certified Shorthand
Reporter Number 12009 for the State of
California, pursuant to Notice.

Job No.: 430147

REPORTED BY:
LINDA D. WHITE, CSR NUMBER 12009

1 APPEARANCE:

2

3 For the Plaintiffs (Telephonically):

4 KEMP, JONES & COULTHARD, LLP
5 3800 Howard Hughes Parkway
6 17th Floor
7 Las Vegas, Nevada 89169
8 702.385.6000

9 BY: WILL KEMP, ESQUIRE
10 BY: PETER S. CHRISTIANSEN, ESQUIRE
11 BY: KENDELEE L. WORKS, ESQUIRE
12 BY: ERIC PEPPERMAN, ESQUIRE
13 mjacobs@kempjones.com
14 pete@christiansenlaw.com
15 kworks@christiansenlaw.com
16 e.pepperman@kempjones.com

11

For the Defendant Motor Coach Industries, Inc.:

12

13 WEINBERG WHEELER HUDGIS GUNN & DIAL
14 6385 South Rainbow Boulevard
15 Suite 400
16 Las Vegas, Nevada 89118
17 702.938.3838
18 BY: HOWARD J. RUSSELL, ESQUIRE
19 hrussell@wwhgd.com

16

17 Also Present:

18 Brian Murphy, Videographer

19

20

21

22

23

24

25

1 -- we would debate that. To the extent there isn't,
2 then obviously we don't need warnings.

3 Q. So you would agree with me that if there is
4 a hazard, there should be a warning?

5 MR. RUSSELL: Objection. Misstates testimony.

6 THE WITNESS: No. I don't agree with that.
7 Simply because you have to look at what that warning
8 would state, right? So the laws, the rules, the
9 training already establish the quote/unquote
10 corrective behavior that would be prescribed by that
11 warning.

12 So the whole point of a warning is to affect
13 behavior change in a way that makes something safer
14 or alleviate the hazard. From my understanding,
15 that by increasing the spacing between the bus and
16 the bike, this alleged hazard is alleviated.
17 Mr. Hubbard was already attempting to do that.

18 BY MR. KEMP:

19 Q. Okay. Let's go back to Dr. Green for a
20 minute. Is it your understanding that Dr. Green's
21 testimony was directed at the air blast coming from
22 the front of the bus or directed at the rotating
23 wheels at the rear of the bus?

24 A. I don't know. I didn't get into that level
25 of detail. I don't know.

1 I further certify that I am not a relative or
2 employee or attorney or counsel of any of the parties,
3 nor am I a relative or employee of such attorney or
4 counsel, nor am I financially interested in the outcome
5 of this action.

6

7

8 IN WITNESS WHEREOF, I have subscribed
9 my name this 19th day of November, 2017.

10

Linda White

11

LINDA D. WHITE, CSR NUMBER 12009

12

13

14

15

16

17

18

19

20

21

22

23

24

25

EXHIBIT F

EXHIBIT F

ORIGINAL

FILED IN OPEN COURT
STEVEN D. GRIERSON
CLERK OF THE COURT

000055
011835

MAR 23 2018

BY

PHYLLIS ARBY, DEPUTY

INST

DISTRICT COURT
CLARK COUNTY, NEVADA

Case No. A755977

Dept. No. 14

KEON KHIABANI and ARIA
KHIABANI, minors, by and through
their guardian, MARIE-CLAUDE
RIGAUD; SIAMAK BARIN, as execu-
tor of the ESTATE OF KAYVAN
KHIABANI, M.D., (Decedent); the
ESTATE OF KAYVAN KHIABANI, M.D.
(Decedent); SIAMAK BARIN, as exec-
utor of the ESTATE OF KATAYOUN
BARIN, DDS (Decedent); and the Es-
tate of KATAYOUN BARIN, DDS (De-
cedent),

Plaintiffs,

vs.

MOTOR COACH INDUSTRIES, INC., et
al.

Defendants

JURY INSTRUCTIONS

A-17-755977-C
JI
Jury Instructions
4731892



000055
011835

JURY INSTRUCTION NO. 1

LADIES AND GENTLEMEN OF THE JURY:

It is my duty as Judge to instruct you in the law that applies to this case. It is your duty as jurors to follow these instructions and to apply the rules of law to the facts as you find them from the evidence.

You must not be concerned with the wisdom of any rule of law stated in these instructions. Regardless of any opinion you may have as to what the law ought to be, it would be a violation of your oath to base a verdict upon any other view of the law than that given in the instructions of the court.

JURY INSTRUCTION NO. 2

If, in these instructions, any rule, direction or idea is repeated or stated in different ways, no emphasis thereon is intended by me and none may be inferred by you. For that reason, you are not to single out any certain sentence or any individual point or instruction and ignore the others, but you are to consider all the instructions as a whole and regard each in the light of all the others.

The order in which the instructions are given has no significance as to their relative importance.

JURY INSTRUCTION NO. 3

If, during this trial, I have said or done anything which has suggested to you that I am inclined to favor the claims or position of any party, you will not be influenced by any such suggestion.

I have not expressed, nor intended to express, nor have I intended to intimate, any opinion as to which witnesses are or are not worthy of belief, what facts are or are not established, or what inferences should be drawn from evidence. If any expression of mine has seemed to indicate an opinion relating to any of these matters, I instruct you to disregard it.

JURY INSTRUCTION NO. 4

The purpose of trial is to ascertain the truth.

1
2
3
4
5
6
7
8
9
10
11
12
13
14
15
16
17
18
19
20
21
22
23
24
25
26
27
28

000059
011839

000059
011839

JURY INSTRUCTION No. 5

One of the parties in this case is a company. A company is entitled to the same fair and unprejudiced treatment as an individual would be under like circumstances, and you should decide the case with the same impartiality you would use in deciding a case between individuals.

1
2
3
4
5
6
7
8
9
10
11
12
13
14
15
16
17
18
19
20
21
22
23
24
25
26
27
28

JURY INSTRUCTION NO. 6

The masculine form as used in these instructions, if applicable as shown by the text of the instruction and the evidence, applies to a female person or a company.

1
2
3
4
5
6
7
8
9
10
11
12
13
14
15
16
17
18
19
20
21
22
23
24
25
26
27
28

000061
011841

000061
011841

JURY INSTRUCTION NO. 7

1
2
3 The evidence which you are to consider in this case consists of the tes-
4 timony of the witnesses, the exhibits, and any facts admitted or agreed to by
5 counsel.

6 Statements, arguments and opinions of counsel are not evidence in the
7 case. However, if the attorneys stipulate as to the existence of a fact, you
8 must accept the stipulation as evidence and regard that fact as proved.

9 You must not speculate to be true any insinuations suggested by a
10 question asked a witness. A question is not evidence and may be considered
11 only as it supplies meaning to the answer.

12 You must disregard any evidence to which an objection was sustained
13 by the court and any evidence ordered stricken by the court.

14 Anything you may have seen or heard outside the courtroom is not evi-
15 dence and must also be disregarded. However, you may consider your view of
16 the subject motor coach.

17
18
19
20
21
22
23
24
25
26
27
28

JURY INSTRUCTION NO. 8

There are two kinds of evidence; direct and circumstantial. Direct evidence is direct proof of a fact, such as testimony of an eyewitness. Circumstantial evidence is indirect evidence, that is, proof of a chain of facts from which you could find that another fact exists, even though it has not been proved directly. You are entitled to consider both kinds of evidence. The law permits you to give equal weight to both, but it is for you to decide how much weight to give to any evidence. It is for you to decide whether a fact has been proved by circumstantial evidence.

JURY INSTRUCTION NO. 9

Although you are to consider only the evidence in the case in reaching a verdict, you must bring to the consideration of the evidence your everyday common sense and judgment as reasonable men and women. Thus, you are not limited solely to what you see and hear as the witnesses testify. You may draw reasonable inferences from the evidence which you feel are justified in the light of common experience, keeping in mind that such inferences should not be based on speculation or guess.

A verdict may never be influenced by sympathy, prejudice or public opinion. Your decision should be the product of sincere judgment and sound discretion in accordance with these rules of law.

JURY INSTRUCTION NO. 10

The credibility or "believability" of a witness should be determined by his or her manner upon the stand, his or her relationship to the parties, his or her fears, motives, interests or feelings, his or her opportunity to have observed the matter to which he or she testified, the reasonableness of his or her statements and the strength or weakness of his or her recollections.

If you believe that a witness has lied about any material fact in the case, you may disregard the entire testimony of that witness or any portion of this testimony which is not proved by other evidence.

JURY INSTRUCTION NO. 11

Discrepancies in a witness's testimony or between his testimony and that of others, if there were any discrepancies, do not necessarily mean that the witness should be discredited. Failure of recollection is a common experience, and innocent misrecollection is not uncommon. It is a fact, also, that two persons witnessing an incident or transaction often will see or hear it differently. Whether a discrepancy pertains to a fact of importance or only to a trivial detail should be considered in weighing its significance.

JURY INSTRUCTION NO. 12

Certain testimony has been either presented via videotape deposition or read into evidence from a deposition. A deposition is testimony taken under oath before the trial and preserved in writing. You are to consider that testimony as if it had been given in court.

1
2
3
4
5
6
7
8
9
10
11
12
13
14
15
16
17
18
19
20
21
22
23
24
25
26
27
28

JURY INSTRUCTION NO. 13

A person who has special knowledge, skill, experience, training or education in particular science, profession or occupation may give his or her opinion as an expert as to any matter in which he or she is skilled. In determining the weight to be given such opinion, you should consider the qualifications and credibility of the expert and the reasons given for his or her opinion. You are not bound by such opinion. Give it the weight, if any, to which you deem it entitled.

1
2
3
4
5
6
7
8
9
10
11
12
13
14
15
16
17
18
19
20
21
22
23
24
25
26
27
28

JURY INSTRUCTION NO. 14

Expert witnesses have testified about their reliance on books, treatises, articles, statements, and studies, some of which have not been admitted into evidence. Reference by the expert witnesses to unadmitted materials is allowed so that the expert witnesses may tell you what they relied upon to form their opinions. You may not consider the unadmitted materials as evidence in this case. Rather, you may only consider the unadmitted material to determine what weight, if any, you will give to the experts' opinions.

JURY INSTRUCTION NO. 15

A question has been asked in which an expert witness was told to assume that certain facts were true and to give an opinion based upon that assumption. This is called a hypothetical question. If any fact assumed in the question has not been established by the evidence, you should determine the effect of that omission upon the value of the opinion.

1
2
3
4
5
6
7
8
9
10
11
12
13
14
15
16
17
18
19
20
21
22
23
24
25
26
27
28

JURY INSTRUCTION NO. 16

1
2
3 You heard testimony from witness Virgil Hoogestraat. Defendant MCI,
4 selected Mr. Hoogestraat to present its position on the following
5 topics:

6 1. The general parameters of the design or engineering for right
7 side visibility for the time period 1997 to 2016, including but not limited to
8 right side visibility for the MCI J4500 in general and the 2008 MCI J4500;

9 2. The general parameters of the design or engineering of any and
10 all proximity sensors being designed or investigated for the time
11 period 1997 to 2016, including but not limited to proximity sensors being de-
12 signed or investigated for the MCI J4500 in general and the 2008 MCI J4500;
13 and

14 3. Whether it is feasible to place an S-1 Gard on a 2008 MCI J4500.

15 As a result, you should regard Mr. Hoogestraat's testimony on the
16 aforementioned areas as the knowledge of Defendant MCI and not merely his
17 own individual opinions or knowledge. Mr. Hoogestraat's answers to ques-
18 tions posed by counsel regarding the aforementioned issues are to be regard-
19 ed as having been given on behalf of MCI and thus, those responses are bind-
20 ing upon MCI.
21
22
23
24
25
26
27
28

JURY INSTRUCTION No. 17

During the course of the trial you have heard reference made to the word "interrogatory". An interrogatory is a written question asked by one party of another, who must answer it under oath in writing. You are to consider interrogatories and the answers thereto the same as if the questions had been asked and answered here in court.

1
2
3
4
5
6
7
8
9
10
11
12
13
14
15
16
17
18
19
20
21
22
23
24
25
26
27
28

JURY INSTRUCTION NO. 18

An attorney has a right to interview a witness for the purpose of learning what testimony the witness will give. The fact that the witness has talked to an attorney and told him what he would testify to does not, by itself, reflect adversely on the truth of the testimony of the witness.

1
2
3
4
5
6
7
8
9
10
11
12
13
14
15
16
17
18
19
20
21
22
23
24
25
26
27
28

JURY INSTRUCTION NO. 19

Whenever in these instructions I state that the burden, or the burden of proof, rests upon a certain party to prove a certain allegation made by him, the meaning of such an instruction is this: That unless the truth of the allegation is proved by a preponderance of the evidence, you shall find the same not to be true.

The term "preponderance of the evidence" means such evidence as, when weighed with that opposed to it, has more convincing force and produces in your mind a belief that what is sought to be proved is more probably true than not true.

JURY INSTRUCTION NO. 20

The preponderance, or weight of evidence, is not necessarily with the greater number of witnesses.

The testimony of one witness worthy of belief is sufficient for the proof of any fact and would justify a verdict in accordance with such testimony, even if a number of witnesses have testified to the contrary. If, from the whole case, considering the credibility of witnesses, and after weighing the various factors of evidence, you believe that there is a balance of probability pointing to the accuracy and honesty of the one witness, you should accept his testimony.

JURY INSTRUCTION No. 21

In determining whether any proposition has been proved, you should consider all of the evidence bearing on the question without regard to which party produced it.

1
2
3
4
5
6
7
8
9
10
11
12
13
14
15
16
17
18
19
20
21
22
23
24
25
26
27
28

JURY INSTRUCTION No. 22

The plaintiffs seek to establish liability on one or both of two different legal bases: (1) defective product because of defective design and (2) defective product because of failure to warn. I will now instruct you on the law relating to the strict liability claim for defective product.

1
2
3
4
5
6
7
8
9
10
11
12
13
14
15
16
17
18
19
20
21
22
23
24
25
26
27
28

JURY INSTRUCTION No. 23

In order to establish a claim of strict liability for a defective product, the Plaintiffs must prove the following elements by a preponderance of the evidence;

1. That the coach was defective;
2. That the defect existed when the coach was sold; and
3. That the defect was a legal cause of the damage or injury to the Plaintiffs and/or the decedent.

Plaintiffs need not prove that the Defendant was negligent.

JURY INSTRUCTION NO. 24

A legal cause of injury, damage, loss or harm is a cause which is a substantial factor in bringing about the injury, damage, loss, or harm.

1
2
3
4
5
6
7
8
9
10
11
12
13
14
15
16
17
18
19
20
21
22
23
24
25
26
27
28

628668
000079

628668
000079

JURY INSTRUCTION No. 25

A product is defective in its design if, as a result of its design, the product is unreasonably dangerous.

1
2
3
4
5
6
7
8
9
10
11
12
13
14
15
16
17
18
19
20
21
22
23
24
25
26
27
28

JURY INSTRUCTION NO. 26

A product is unreasonably dangerous if it failed to perform in the manner reasonably to be expected in light of its nature and intended function and was more dangerous than would be contemplated by the ordinary user having the ordinary knowledge available in the community.

1
2
3
4
5
6
7
8
9
10
11
12
13
14
15
16
17
18
19
20
21
22
23
24
25
26
27
28

JURY INSTRUCTION NO. 27

The mere fact that an accident occurred and that someone was injured does not of itself prove that the product was unreasonably dangerous. Liability is never presumed but must be established by a preponderance of the evidence.

1
2
3
4
5
6
7
8
9
10
11
12
13
14
15
16
17
18
19
20
21
22
23
24
25
26
27
28

1
2
3
4
5
6
7
8
9
10
11
12
13
14
15
16
17
18
19
20
21
22
23
24
25
26
27
28

JURY INSTRUCTION No. 28

In a product liability suit, the relevant time period for determination of liability is the date a the product left the control of the seller rather than at any later time such as the date of injury

000083
011863

000083
011863

JURY INSTRUCTION NO. 29

For purposes of determining whether the motor coach is unreasonably dangerous, the expectations of bystanders, such as the decedent in this case, are not relevant.

1
2
3
4
5
6
7
8
9
10
11
12
13
14
15
16
17
18
19
20
21
22
23
24
25
26
27
28

JURY INSTRUCTION NO. 30

A product, though faultlessly made, is defective for its failure to be accompanied by suitable and adequate warnings concerning its safe and proper use if the absence of such warnings renders the product unreasonably dangerous.

1
2
3
4
5
6
7
8
9
10
11
12
13
14
15
16
17
18
19
20
21
22
23
24
25
26
27
28

JURY INSTRUCTION NO. 31

If you find that warnings provided with the motor coach were inadequate, the defendant cannot be held liable unless Plaintiffs prove by a preponderance of the evidence that the individual who might have acted on any warning would have acted in accordance with the warning, and that doing so would have prevented the injury in this case.

1
2
3
4
5
6
7
8
9
10
11
12
13
14
15
16
17
18
19
20
21
22
23
24
25
26
27
28

JURY INSTRUCTION NO. 32

A manufacturer cannot delegate its ultimate responsibility for assuring
that its product is dispensed with all proper warnings.

1
2
3
4
5
6
7
8
9
10
11
12
13
14
15
16
17
18
19
20
21
22
23
24
25
26
27
28

000087
011867

000087
011867

JURY INSTRUCTION No. 33

As you have been previously instructed during the trial, any negligence by the driver in this case is foreseeable as a matter of law and thus cannot insulate Defendant from liability, if any. So, you are not to consider any alleged negligence on the part of the bus driver. However, you should consider all of the evidence to determine if there was a defect and, if so, whether the defect caused the collision.

1
2
3
4
5
6
7
8
9
10
11
12
13
14
15
16
17
18
19
20
21
22
23
24
25
26
27
28

JURY INSTRUCTION NO. 34

Any alleged negligence by Dr. Khiabani is not a defense to ~~Plaintiffs'~~
product defect claims, so you are not to consider any alleged negligence on the
part of Dr. Khiabani. However, you should consider all of the evidence to de-
termine if there was a defect and, if so, whether the defect caused the colli-
sion.

1
2
3
4
5
6
7
8
9
10
11
12
13
14
15
16
17
18
19
20
21
22
23
24
25
26
27
28

JURY INSTRUCTION NO. 35

Plaintiffs Keon Khiabani and Aria Khiabani are the heirs of Dr. Kayvan Khiabani, deceased. Plaintiff, the Estate of Katy Barin, DDS, was an heir of Dr. Khiabani from April 18, 2017, until Dr. Barin's death on October 12, 2017.

In determining the amount of losses, if any, suffered by one or more of the heirs as a legal result of the death of Dr. Khiabani, you will decide upon a sum of money sufficient to reasonably and fairly compensate each such heir for the items listed in the following two instructions.

JURY INSTRUCTION NO. 36

1
2
3 The heir's loss of probable support, companionship, society, comfort and
4 consortium. In determining the loss, you may consider the financial support,
5 if any, which the heir would have received from the deceased except for his
6 death, and the right to receive support, which the heir has lost by reason of
7 his death.

8 The right of one person to receive support from another is nor destroyed
9 by the fact that the former does not need the support, nor by the fact that the
10 latter has not provided it.

11 You may also consider:

- 12 1. The age of the deceased and of the heir;
- 13 2. The health of the deceased and of the heir;
- 14 3. The respective life expectancies of the deceased and of the heir;
- 15 4. Whether the deceased was kindly, affectionate or otherwise;
- 16 5. The disposition of the deceased to contribute financially to support
17 the heir;
- 18 6. The earning capacity of the deceased;
- 19 7. His habits of industry and thrift; and
- 20 8. Any other facts shown by the evidence indication what benefits the
21 heir might reasonably have been expected to receive from the de-
22 ceased had he lived.

23 With respect to life expectancies, you will only be concerned with the shorter
24 of two, that of the heir whose damages you are evaluating or that of the dece-
25 dent, as one can derive a benefit from the life of another only so long as both
26 are alive.
27
28

JURY INSTRUCTION No. 37

Any grief or sorrow suffered by the heir and any grief or sorrow reasonably certain to be experienced by the heir in the future.

1
2
3
4
5
6
7
8
9
10
11
12
13
14
15
16
17
18
19
20
21
22
23
24
25
26
27
28

000092
011872

000092
011872

JURY INSTRUCTION NO. 38

According to U.S. Department of Health and Human Services standard mortality table, the life expectancy of a person aged 51 is 31 years.

This fact should be considered by you in arriving at the amount of damages if you find that the plaintiff is entitled to a verdict.

Life expectancy shown by the mortality table is an estimate of the probably average remaining length of life of all persons in our country of a given age and it is for you to determine the probable life expectancy of plaintiff from the evidence in this case, taking into consideration all other evidence bearing on the same issue, such as his occupation, health, habits and activities.

JURY INSTRUCTION NO. 39

If, under the court's instructions, you find that one or more of the heirs is entitled to a verdict, you must also award to such heirs as damages an amount representing the pain and suffering and disfigurement, if any, experienced by the decedent and legally caused by the act or omission upon which you base your finding of liability.

1
2
3
4
5
6
7
8
9
10
11
12
13
14
15
16
17
18
19
20
21
22
23
24
25
26
27
28

000094
011874

000094
011874

JURY INSTRUCTION No. 40

No definite standard or method of calculation is prescribed by law by which to fix reasonable compensation for the heirs' grief or sorrow or the decedent's pain and suffering and disfigurement. Nor is the opinion of any witness required as to the amount of such reasonable compensation. Furthermore, the argument of counsel as to the amount of damages is not evidence of reasonable compensation. In making an award for the heirs' grief or sorrow and the decedent's pain and suffering and disfigurement you shall exercise your authority with calm and reasonable judgment and the damages you fix shall be just and reasonable in light of the evidence.

JURY INSTRUCTION NO. 41

Where Plaintiff's injury or disability is clear and readily observable, no expert testimony is required for an award of pain, suffering, anguish and disability.

To grant an award for the pain and suffering of a decedent, you must find, by a preponderance of the evidence, that the decedent was conscious and aware.

If it is not readily observable that a decedent consciously experienced pain and suffering, expert testimony is necessary to establish that the decedent was conscious and aware.

JURY INSTRUCTION NO. 42

One of the plaintiffs is the personal representative of the estate of Dr. Kayvan Khiabani. Damages recoverable by the personal representative of the decedent on behalf of his estate include:

1. Any special damages, such as medical expenses, which the decedent incurred or sustained before his death, funeral expenses, burial expenses; and

2. Any penalties, including, but not limited to, exemplary or punitive damages, that the decedent would have recovered if he had lived.

JURY INSTRUCTION NO. 43

1
2
3 If you find that plaintiffs are entitled to compensatory damages for ac-
4 tual loss caused by MCI's breach of an obligation [not arising from a con-
5 tract], then you may consider whether you should award punitive damages
6 against MCI.

7 You may award punitive damages against a defendant only if plaintiffs
8 prove by clear and convincing evidence that the wrongful conduct upon which
9 you base your finding of liability for compensatory damages was engaged in
10 with malice on the part of that defendant. You cannot punish a defendant for
11 conduct that is lawful, or which did not cause actual loss to the plaintiffs, or
12 which occurred and caused loss in other states. For the purposes of your con-
13 sideration of punitive damages only:

14 "Malice" means conduct which is intended to injure the plaintiffs or
15 despicable conduct which is engaged in with a conscious disregard of the
16 rights or safety of the plaintiffs.

17 "Despicable conduct" means conduct that is so vile, base or contempti-
18 ble that it would be looked down upon and despised by ordinary, decent peo-
19 ple.

20 "Conscious disregard" means knowledge of the probable harmful conse-
21 quences of a wrongful act and a willful and deliberate failure to avoid these
22 consequences.

23 The purposes of punitive damages are to punish a wrongdoer that acts
24 with malice in harming a plaintiff and deter similar conduct in the future,
25 not to make the plaintiffs whole for their injuries. Consequently, a plaintiff is
26 never entitled to punitive damages as a matter of right and whether to award
27 punitive damages against a defendant is entirely within your discretion.
28

1 At this time, you are to decide only whether one or more defendants
2 engaged in wrongful conduct causing actual harm or loss to the plaintiffs
3 with the requisite state of mind to permit an award of punitive damages
4 against that defendant, and if so, whether an award of punitive damages
5 against that defendant is justified by the punishment and deterrent purposes
6 of punitive damages under the circumstances of this case. If you decide an
7 award of punitive damages is justified, you will later decide the amount of
8 punitive damages to be awarded, after you have heard additional evidence
9 and instruction.

10
11
12
13
14
15
16
17
18
19
20
21
22
23
24
25
26
27
28

JURY INSTRUCTION NO. 44

1
2
3 Clear and convincing evidence is a higher burden of proof than
4 proof by a preponderance of the evidence. The plaintiffs have provided clear
5 and convincing evidence if:

6 1. The proof is strong and clear enough to satisfy the conscience of a
7 common person; or

8 2. The proof is strong and clear enough to convince a common person
9 that he or she would act in his or her own self-interests based on those facts;
10 or

11 3. The proof is strong and clear enough to establish the element to be
12 highly probable.

13 The evidence does not need to be so strong and clear as to be irresisti-
14 ble, it simply must provide the basis for a reasonable inference to be drawn.

15 Proof by clear and convincing evidence is proof of every factual element
16 which persuades the jury that the truth of the contentions is highly likely.
17
18
19
20
21
22
23
24
25
26
27
28

JURY INSTRUCTION NO. 45

To find that the defendant acted with implied malice, or with conscious disregard for the rights of others, you must determine that the defendant's conduct was worse than gross negligence or recklessness.

1
2
3
4
5
6
7
8
9
10
11
12
13
14
15
16
17
18
19
20
21
22
23
24
25
26
27
28

JURY INSTRUCTION NO. 46

1
2
3
4
5
6
7
8
9
10
11
12
13
14
15
16
17
18
19
20
21
22
23
24
25
26
27
28

You may not allow your decision regarding punitive damages to be affected by the fact that Motor Coach Industries, Inc. is a company, a profitable company, or a company with the ability to pay punitive damages.

000102
011882

000102
011882

JURY INSTRUCTION NO. 47

You may only award punitive damages to plaintiffs based on specific conduct that caused harm to them. You may not base your decision to award punitive damages on any other conduct.

1
2
3
4
5
6
7
8
9
10
11
12
13
14
15
16
17
18
19
20
21
22
23
24
25
26
27
28

000103
011883

000103
011883

JURY INSTRUCTION NO. 48

1
2
3
4
5
6
7
8
9
10
11
12
13
14
15
16
17
18
19
20
21
22
23
24
25
26
27
28

You may not award any punitive damages based on conduct that has no nexus or connection to the specific harm suffered by plaintiffs.

You may not award punitive damages to punish defendant for lawful conduct. Therefore, you may not award punitive damages for the purpose of punishing defendant for conduct unrelated to plaintiffs' specific injuries.

000104
011884

000104
011884

JURY INSTRUCTION NO. 49

The fact that I am instructing you about punitive damages does not mean that I believe such an award is appropriate in this case. Whether to award punitive damages is for you – and you alone – to decide.

1
2
3
4
5
6
7
8
9
10
11
12
13
14
15
16
17
18
19
20
21
22
23
24
25
26
27
28

JURY INSTRUCTION NO. 50

The court has given you instructions embodying various rules of law to help guide you to a just and lawful verdict. Whether some of these instructions will apply will depend upon what you find to be the facts. The fact that I have instructed you on various subjects in this case [including that of damages] must not be taken as indicating an opinion of the court as to what you should find to be the facts or as to which party is entitled to your verdict.

1
2
3
4
5
6
7
8
9
10
11
12
13
14
15
16
17
18
19
20
21
22
23
24
25
26
27
28

JURY INSTRUCTION NO. 51

1
2
3 When you retire to consider your verdict, you must select one of your
4 number to act as foreman, who will preside over your deliberation and will be
5 your spokesman here in court.

6 During your deliberation, you will have all the exhibits which were
7 admitted into evidence, these written instructions and forms of verdict which
8 have been prepared for your convenience.

9 In civil actions, three-fourths of the total number of jurors may find and
10 return a verdict. This is a civil action. If your verdict is in favor of the plain-
11 tiffs, you are directed to make special findings consisting of written answers
12 to the questions in a form that will be given to you. You shall answer the
13 questions in accordance with the directions in the form and all of the instruc-
14 tions of the court. As soon as six or more of you have agreed upon every an-
15 swer in the special findings, you must have the verdict and special findings
16 signed and dated by your foreman, and then return with them to this room.
17
18
19
20
21
22
23
24
25
26
27
28

JURY INSTRUCTION NO. 52

1
2
3 It is your duty as jurors to consult with one another and to deliberate
4 with a view toward reaching an agreement, if you can do so without violence
5 to your individual judgment. Each of you must decide the case for yourself,
6 but should do so only after a consideration of the case with your fellow jurors,
7 and you should not hesitate to change an opinion when convinced that it is
8 erroneous. However, you should not be influenced to vote in any way on any
9 questions submitted to you by the single fact that a majority of the jurors, or
10 any of them, favor such a decision. In other words, you should not surrender
11 your honest convictions concerning the effect or weight of evidence for the
12 mere purpose of returning a verdict or solely because of the opinion of the
13 other jurors. Whatever your verdict is, it must be the product of a careful and
14 impartial consideration of all the evidence in the case under the rules of law
15 as given you by the court.
16
17
18
19
20
21
22
23
24
25
26
27
28

JURY INSTRUCTION NO. 53

1
2
3 If, during your deliberation, you should desire to be further informed on
4 any point of law or hear again portions of the testimony, you must reduce
5 your request to writing signed by the foreman. The marshal will then return
6 you to court where the information sought will be given to you in the presence
7 of the parties or their attorneys.

8 Read backs of testimony are time consuming and are not encouraged
9 unless you deem it a necessity. Should you require a read back, you must
10 carefully describe the testimony to be read back so that the court reporter can
11 arrange her notes. Remember, the court is not at liberty to supplement the
12 evidence.
13
14
15
16
17
18
19
20
21
22
23
24
25
26
27
28

JURY INSTRUCTION NO. 54

Now you will listen to the arguments of counsel who will endeavor to aid you to reach a proper verdict by refreshing in your minds the evidence and by showing the application thereof to the law; but, whatever counsel may say, you will bear in mind that it is your duty to be governed in your deliberation by the evidence, as you understand it and remember it to be, and by the law as given you in these instructions, and return a verdict which, according to your reason and candid judgment, is just and proper.

Dated 22nd, March 2018

GIVEN:



DISTRICT COURT JUDGE

EXHIBIT G

FILED UNDER SEAL

EXHIBIT G

EXHIBIT H

FILED UNDER SEAL

EXHIBIT H

EXHIBIT I

FILED UNDER SEAL

EXHIBIT I

EXHIBIT J

FILED UNDER SEAL

EXHIBIT J

EXHIBIT K

FILED UNDER SEAL

EXHIBIT K

EXHIBIT L

FILED UNDER SEAL

EXHIBIT L

EXHIBIT M

EXHIBIT M

INTG

D. Lee Roberts, Jr., Esq.
Nevada Bar No. 8877
lroberts@wwhgd.com

Howard J. Russell, Esq.
Nevada Bar No. 8879
hrussell@wwhgd.com

Michael S. Valiente, Esq.
Nevada Bar No. 14293
mvaliente@wwhgd.com

WEINBERG, WHEELER, HUDGINS,
GUNN & DIAL, LLC
6385 S. Rainbow Blvd., Suite 400
Las Vegas, Nevada 89118
Telephone: (702) 938-3838
Facsimile: (702) 938-3864

*Attorneys for Defendant
Motor Coach Industries, Inc.*

Darrell L. Barger, Esq.
Admitted Pro Hac Vice
dbarger@hdbdlaw.com
HARTLINE DACUS BARGER DREYER LLP
800 N. Shoreline Blvd.
Suite 2000, N Tower
Corpus Christi, TX 78401
Telephone: (361) 866-8000

John C. Dacus, Esq.
Admitted Pro Hac Vice
jdacus@hdbdlaw.com
Brian Rawson, Esq.
Admitted Pro Hac Vice
brawson@hdbdlaw.com
HARTLINE DACUS BARGER DREYER LLP
8750 N. Central Expressway
Suite 1600
Dallas, TX 75231
Telephone: (214) 369-2100

**DISTRICT COURT
CLARK COUNTY, NEVADA**

KEON KHIABANI and ARIA KHIABANI,
minors by and through their natural mother,
KATAYOUN BARIN; and KATAYOUN
BARIN, individually; KATAYOUN BARIN as
Executrix of the Estate of Kayvan Khiabani,
M.D. (Decedent), and the Estate of Kayvan
Khiabani, M.D. (Decedent),

Plaintiffs,

v.

MOTOR COACH INDUSTRIES, INC., a
Delaware corporation; MICHELANGELO
LEASING INC. d/b/a RYAN'S EXPRESS, an
Arizona corporation; EDWARD HUBBARD, a
Nevada resident; BELL SPORTS, INC. d/b/a
GIRO SPORT DESIGN, a Delaware corporation;
SEVENPLUS BICYCLES, INC. d/v/a PRO
CYCLERY, a Nevada corporation, DOES 1
through 20; and ROE CORPORATIONS 1
through 20,

Defendants.

Case No.: A-17-755977-C

Dept. No.: XIV

**MOTOR COACH INDUSTRIES, INC.'S
FIRST SET OF INTERROGATORIES
TO PLAINTIFF KATAYOUN BARIN,
AS EXECUTRIX OF THE ESTATE OF
KAYVAN KHIABANI, M.D.**

Weinberg, Wheeler, Hudgins, Gunn & Dial, LLC
6385 S. Rainbow Blvd., Suite 400
Las Vegas, Nevada 89118
(702) 938-3838

990100

990100

1 TO: Katayoun Barin, as Executrix of the Estate of Kayvan Khiabani, M.D.; Plaintiff; and
2 TO: Will Kemp, Esq. and Eric Pepperman, Esq., KEMP, JONES & COULTHARD, LLP and
3 Peter S. Christiansen, Esq. and Kendelea L. Works, Esq., CHRISTIANSEN LAW OFFICES;
4 Attorneys for Plaintiffs.

5 Defendant **MOTOR COACH INDUSTRIES, INC. (hereinafter "MCI")** propounds to
6 Plaintiff, Katayoun Barin, as Executrix of the Estate of Kayvan Khiabani, M.D., the following
7 First Set of Interrogatories pursuant to NRCP 33.

8 Each Interrogatory must be answered separately and fully in writing under oath, unless it is
9 objected to, in which event the reasons for objection shall be stated in lieu of an answer. Responses
10 shall be served upon counsel for MCI within 30 days after service.

11 You are under a duty to seasonably supplement your responses to the Interrogatories with
12 respect to the identity and location of persons having knowledge of discoverable matters and the
13 identity of persons expected to be called as expert witnesses as well as the subject matter on which
14 they are expected to testify and the substance of their testimony.

15 You are under a duty to seasonably amend a prior response if you obtain information upon
16 the basis of which you know that the response was incorrect when made, or you know that the
17 response, though correct when made, is no longer true and the circumstances are such that a failure
18 to amend the response would be, in substance, a knowing concealment.

19 If a complete answer to a particular Interrogatory is not possible, the Interrogatory should be
20 answered to the extent possible and a statement should be made indicating why only a partial
21 answer is provided. If you contend that an answer to an Interrogatory is privileged, in whole or in
22 part, or otherwise object to any part of any Interrogatory, or contend that any document shall be
23 immune from production during discovery, the following information should be supplied:

- 24 1. The reason or reasons for such objection or ground for exclusion; and
- 25 2. The identity of each person having knowledge of the factual basis, if any, on which
- 26 the privilege, objection, or other ground is based.

27 ///

28 ///

DEFINITIONS

The words listed below, as used in these Interrogatories, are defined as follows:

1) **“Incident”** means the incident described in Plaintiffs’ Complaint, and includes the circumstances and events surrounding the April 18, 2017, incident, injury, or other occurrence giving rise to this action or proceeding.

2) **“You” or “Your” or “anyone acting on your behalf”** includes Plaintiff Katayoun Barin, as Executrix of the Estate of Kayvan Khiabani, M.D., your agents, your employees, your insurance companies, their agents, their employees, your attorneys, your accountants, your investigators, and anyone else acting on your behalf.

3) **“Person”** includes a natural person, firm, association, organization, partnership, business, trust, corporation, or public entity.

4) **“Document”** means the original or any copy thereof and any non-identical copy, whether different from the original because of notations made on or attached to such copy, or otherwise, of any written (including handwritten, printed, mimeographed, lithographed, duplicated, typed, or graphic, photographic, or electronic) matter of any kind or nature, and shall include, without limiting the generality of the foregoing, all letters, telegrams, correspondence, contracts, agreements, notes, reports, memoranda, mechanical or electronic sound recordings or transcripts thereof, memoranda of telephone or personal conversations or of meetings, conferences, minutes, board of directors’ minutes, studies, reports, analyses, interoffice communications, books of account, ledgers, work sheets, vouchers, receipts, canceled checks, money orders, invoices, purchase orders, and bills of any nature whatsoever. In lieu of identifying a document, you may attach a copy of same to your answers to these First Continuing Interrogatories.

5) **“Identify”** means that:

A) With respect to a natural person, the answer shall state the person’s name, present or last known home address, and business address, including street name and number, city or town, state, zip code, and home and business telephone numbers. Once a person has been thus identified in an answer to an Interrogatory, it shall be sufficient thereafter when identifying that person merely to state his or her name;

1 B) With respect to a person other than a natural person, the answer shall state
2 the person's full name and type of organization, the address of its principal place of business,
3 including street name and number, city or town, state, zip code, telephone number, your contact
4 there, and the jurisdictions and place of its incorporation and organization. Once a person has been
5 thus identified in an answer to an Interrogatory, it shall be sufficient thereafter when identifying that
6 person to state its full name only;

7 C) With respect to a document, the answer shall state the type of document
8 (e.g., insurance policy, business record, letter, memorandum, handwritten note, list, report, transcript
9 of testimony), its date, title, and contents, the identification of the person who prepared the
10 document, each person for whom it was delivered, each person who has possession, custody, or
11 control over each copy of the document. If any document was, but is no longer in your possession,
12 custody, or control, the answer shall state the disposition that was made of it, and the reason for such
13 disposition and the date thereof.

14 6) "Address" means the street address, including the city, state, and zip code.

15 7) "Subject Motor Coach" or "Product" means the motor coach which Plaintiff
16 alleges was defective in this action.

17 8) "Complaint" means the Complaint filed on your behalf in this action, including any
18 and all amendments thereto.

19 INTERROGATORIES

20 INTERROGATORY NO. 1:

21 Please provide the name, address, phone number, and employer of each person who
22 contributed to the preparation or formulation of the responses to these Interrogatories and the
23 accompanying Requests for Production of Documents.

24 INTERROGATORY NO. 2:

25 Please provide Your full legal name, current address, social security number and any other
26 names by which You have been known.

27 ///

28 ///

609110
Weinberg, Wheeler, Hudgins, Gunn & Dial, LLC
6385 S. Rainbow Blvd., Suite 400
Las Vegas, Nevada 89118
(702) 938-3838

1 **INTERROGATORY NO. 3:**

2 Please identify any statement, whether oral, recorded or written, received from any person
3 claiming to have knowledge of any facts or circumstances relevant to the Incident or the allegations
4 contained in your Complaint.

5 **INTERROGATORY NO. 4:**

6 Please state the names, addresses, and telephone numbers of all persons, including witnesses
7 to the Incident, known to You, Your attorney, Your agents, any investigator or detective employed
8 by You or Your attorney or anyone acting on Your behalf, having knowledge of facts relevant to the
9 Incident, the injuries or damages alleged, or the allegations contained in Your Complaint.

10 **INTERROGATORY NO. 5:**

11 Please state in detail the basis for Your claims of Strict Liability against MCI, including the
12 precise defect which You contend existed at the time the Subject Motor Coach left MCI's control.

13 **INTERROGATORY NO. 6:**

14 In the event You claim MCI failed to warn of any alleged dangerous condition or defect
15 which You contend existed at the time the Subject Motor Coach left MCI's control, please state in
16 detail the basis for such claim including the precise dangerous condition or defect for which a
17 warning was not provided, to whom You allege the warning should have been provided, the basis
18 on which You claim the warning was not communicated to the party or entity You contend should
19 have received the warning, and the basis on which You contend the alleged failure to warn caused
20 Your alleged damages.

21 **INTERROGATORY NO. 7:**

22 In the event You claim that the Subject Motor Coach was defective in design at the time it
23 left MCI's control, please state in detail the basis for such claim including the precise defect in the
24 design of the Subject Motor Coach, the nature of the alleged defective design, and the basis on
25 which You contend the alleged defect caused Your alleged damages.

26 **INTERROGATORY NO. 8:**

27 In the event You claim that the Subject Motor Coach was defective in manufacture at the
28 time it left MCI's control, please state in detail the basis for such claim including the precise defect

1 in the manufacture of the Subject Motor Coach, the nature of the alleged defect, how the alleged
2 defect differed from any similar make and model motor coach sold by MCI, and the basis on which
3 You contend the alleged defect caused Your alleged damages.

4 **INTERROGATORY NO. 9:**

5 With respect to Your claims for monetary relief in this action, please state the amount of
6 relief You seek on behalf of the Estate of Kayvan Khiabani, M.D., describe the nature of such
7 relief, and describe the computation used to calculate such relief for the Estate of Kayvan
8 Khiabani, M.D.

9 **INTERROGATORY NO. 10:**

10 Please specify each and every act or omission of MCI which You contend caused or
11 contributed to Your injuries.

12 **INTERROGATORY NO. 11:**

13 Please list each and every claim You made or intend to make against MCI and describe in
14 detail Your contentions related to MCI's liability thereunder.

15 **INTERROGATORY NO. 12:**

16 Please itemize all expenses and special damages which You claim resulted from the events
17 alleged in the Complaint, including but not limited to, medical and hospital expenses, funeral
18 expenses, and any economic damages alleged to arise from the Incident.

19 **INTERROGATORY NO. 13:**

20 Please list the name and address of each hospital, clinic or institution, including mental
21 health facilities, at which Kayvan Khiabani, M.D. was hospitalized or received treatment during the
22 past ten (10) years, and further state:

- 23 (a) The reason for and period of each such hospitalization or treatment;
- 24 (b) The names and addresses of all consulting and treating doctors and their medical
25 specialties;
- 26 (c) If any period of hospitalization or any treatment was necessitated in whole or in part
27 by reason of injuries relating to the Incident, list the itemized total amount of hospital
28 charges you claim resulted from the Incident.

INTERROGATORY NO. 14:

Please provide the full name, address and telephone number of each and every doctor, therapist, rehabilitation specialist, psychologist, mental health professional, chiropractor, healthcare provider, or medical personnel who has seen or treated Kayvan Khiabani, M.D. at any time, either before or after the Incident alleged in the Complaint, for any time from ten (10) years preceding the Incident up to the time of his death.

INTERROGATORY NO. 15:

If the Estate of Kayvan Khiabani, M.D. was compensated by any third-party, including any insurance company, for the expenses, losses or damages incurred as a result of the Incident alleged in the Complaint, please provide the name and address of the entity, as well as the policy number, the date, nature and substance of the claim, and an itemization of all payments received from the third-party.

INTERROGATORY NO. 16:

If there are any photographs, videos, diagrams, statements, reports, x-rays, or other documentary or tangible evidence relating to or depicting the Incident alleged in the Complaint, please describe each such item, the nature and form of each item, the present location of such item, the person who gave the statement or created the item, and the name, address and telephone number of the person with custodial control over the item.

INTERROGATORY NO. 17:

Please provide the name, address, and telephone number of each of Kayvan Khiabani's employers over the last ten (10) years, and the name of his immediate supervisor for each employer identified, his annual salary for said employment and, for any former employers, please provide the reason for the end of his employment with that entity.

INTERROGATORY NO. 18:

In the ten (10) years prior to the Incident, did Kayvan Khiabani, M.D. file an action or make a written claim or demand for compensation for personal injuries? If so, for each action, claim or demand, state the date, time and place of the incident; the name, address and telephone number or each person against whom the claim was made or action filed; the court, names of the parties and

1 case number of any action filed; the name, address and telephone number of any attorney
2 representing him; and whether the claim or action was resolved or is pending.

3 **INTERROGATORY NO. 19:**

4 Was Kayvan Khiabani, M.D. married previously? If so, please identify the name and
5 present address of each prior spouse, the inclusive dates of each marriage and the inclusive dates
6 when he lived with a prior spouse.

7 **INTERROGATORY NO. 20:**

8 Please state in detail the basis for Your claims of Punitive Damages against MCI, including
9 identifying any and all witnesses you contend will offer evidence to support such a claim.

10 **INTERROGATORY NO. 21:**

11 Please provide the URL or web address for all social media accounts maintained by
12 Kayvan Khiabani, M.D., whether active or inactive, from April 18, 2015, to the present,
13 including, but not limited to, Facebook, Instagram, Twitter, Google+, MySpace, YouTube, Keek,
14 and LinkedIn. As to all social media accounts listed above, please provide the following:

- 15 (a) User name;
16 (b) Password;
17 (c) Last time accessed; and
18 (d) List of names and addresses of all other parties or individuals who have access to
19 the account.

20 **INTERROGATORY NO. 22:**

21 If Kayvan Khiabani, M.D. subscribed to any internet, live-streaming or cloud-based radio,
22 media, or music services, including but not limited to Pandora, Google Play, Spotify, Slacker
23 Radio, or similar service, please provide the user name for such subscription.

24 ///

25 ///

26 ///

27 ///

28 ///

1 **INTERROGATORY NO. 23:**

2 If Kayvan Khiabani, M.D. was involved in any bicycle accidents or collisions prior to the
3 Incident, please describe the circumstances of any such accident, including the time and date of
4 the prior accident, the location, a description of how the accident occurred, and any injuries
5 sustained by Kayvan Khiabani, M.D.

6
7 DATED this 25th day of July, 2017.



D. Lee Roberts, Jr., Esq.
Howard J. Russell, Esq.
Michael S. Valiente, Esq.
WEINBERG, WHEELER, HUDGINS,
GUNN & DIAL, LLC
6385 S. Rainbow Blvd., Suite 400
Las Vegas, NV 89118

Darrell L. Barger, Esq.
HARTLINE DACUS BARGER DREYER LLP
800 N. Shoreline Blvd.
Suite 2000, N Tower
Corpus Christi, TX 78401

John C. Dacus, Esq.
Brian Rawson, Esq.
HARTLINE DACUS BARGER DREYER LLP
8750 N. Central Expressway
Suite 1600
Dallas, TX 75231

Attorneys for Defendant
Motor Coach Industries, Inc.

9 Weinberg, Wheeler, Hudgins, Gunn & Dial, LLC
10 6385 S. Rainbow Blvd., Suite 400
11 Las Vegas, Nevada 89118
12 (702) 938-3838

CERTIFICATE OF SERVICE

I hereby certify that on the 26th day of July, 2017, a true and correct copy of the foregoing **MOTOR COACH INDUSTRIES, INC.'S FIRST SET OF INTERROGATORIES TO PLAINTIFF KATAYOUN BARIN, AS EXECUTRIX OF THE ESTATE OF KAYVAN KHIABANI, M.D.** was electronically filed and served on counsel through the Court's electronic service system pursuant to Administrative Order 14-2 and N.E.F.C.R. 9, via the electronic mail addresses noted below, unless service by another method is stated or noted:

<p>Will Kemp, Esq. Eric Pepperman, Esq. KEMP, JONES & COULTHARD, LLP 3800 Howard Hughes Pkwy., 17th Floor Las Vegas, NV 89169 e.pepperman@kempjones.com</p> <p><i>Attorneys for Plaintiffs</i></p>	<p>Peter S. Christiansen, Esq. Kendele L. Works, Esq. CHRISTIENSEN LAW OFFICES 810 S. Casino Center Blvd. Las Vegas, NV 89101 pete@christiansenlaw.com kworks@christiansenlaw.com</p> <p><i>Attorneys for Plaintiffs</i></p>
<p>Keith Gibson, Esq. LITTLETON JOYCE UGHETTA PARK & KELLY LLP The Centre at Purchase 4 Manhattanville Rd., Suite 202 Purchase, NY 10577 Keith.Gibson@LittletonJoyce.com</p> <p><i>Attorney for Defendant Bell Sports, Inc. d/b/a Giro Sport Design</i></p>	<p>Michael E. Stoberski, Esq. Joslyn Shapiro, Esq. OLSON CANNON GORMLEY ANGULO & STOBERSKI 9950 W. Cheyenne Ave. Las Vegas, NV 89129 mstoberski@ocgas.com jshapiro@ocgas.com</p> <p><i>Attorneys for Defendant Bell Sports, Inc. d/b/a Giro Sport Design</i></p>
<p>Eric O. Freeman, Esq. Selman Breitman LLP 3993 Howard Hughes Pkwy., Suite 200 Las Vegas, NV 89169 efreeman@selmanlaw.com</p> <p><i>Attorney for Defendants Michelangelo Leasing Inc. d/b/a Ryan's Express and Edward Hubbard</i></p>	<p>Michael J. Nunez, Esq. MURCHISON & CUMMING, LLP 6900 Westcliff Dr., Suite 605 Las Vegas, NV 89145 mnunez@murchisonlaw.com</p> <p><i>Attorney for Defendant SevenPlus Bicycles, Inc. d/b/a Pro Cyclery</i></p>

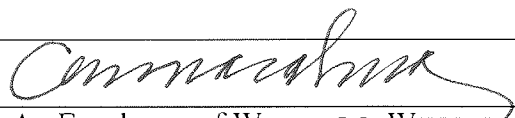

An Employee of WEINBERG, WHEELER,
HUDGINS, GUNN & DIAL, LLC

EXHIBIT N

011908

EXHIBIT N

1 WILL KEMP, ESQ. (#1205)
ERIC PEPPERMAN, ESQ. (#11679)
2 e.pepperman@kempjones.com
KEMP, JONES & COULTHARD, LLP
3 3800 Howard Hughes Parkway, 17th Floor
Las Vegas, NV 89169
4 Telephone: (702) 385-6000

5 PETER S. CHRISTIANSEN, ESQ. (#5254)
pete@christiansenlaw.com
6 KENDELEE L. WORKS, ESQ. (#9611)
kworks@christiansenlaw.com
7 CHRISTIANSEN LAW OFFICES
810 Casino Center Blvd.
8 Las Vegas, Nevada 89101
Telephone: (702) 240-7979

9 *Attorneys for Plaintiffs*

10
11 **DISTRICT COURT**
12 **COUNTY OF CLARK, NEVADA**

13 KEON KHIABANI and ARIA KHIABANI,
minors by and through their natural mother,
14 KATAYOUN BARIN; KATAYOUN BARIN,
individually; KATAYOUN BARIN as
15 Executrix of the Estate of Kayvan Khiabani,
M.D. (Decedent), and the Estate of Kayvan
16 Khiabani, M.D. (Decedent),

17 Plaintiffs,

18 vs.

19 MOTOR COACH INDUSTRIES, INC.,
a Delaware corporation; MICHELANGELO
20 LEASING INC. d/b/a RYAN'S EXPRESS, an
Arizona corporation; EDWARD HUBBARD, a
21 Nevada resident; BELL SPORTS, INC. d/b/a
GIRO SPORT DESIGN, a California
22 corporation; SEVENPLUS BICYCLES, INC.
d/b/a Pro Cyclery, a Nevada corporation;
23 DOES 1 through 20; and ROE
24 CORPORATIONS 1 through 20.

25 Defendants.

Case No. A-17-755977-C

Dept. No. XIV

**PLAINTIFF KATAYOUN BARIN AS
EXECUTRIX OF THE ESTATE OF
KAYVAN KHIABANI, M.D.'S RESPONSE
TO MOTOR COACH INDUSTRIES,
INC.'S FIRST SET OF
INTERROGATORIES**

26
27 **INTERROGATORY NO. 1:**

28 Please provide the name, address, phone number, and employer of each person who
contributed to the preparation or formulation of the responses to these Interrogatories and the

006100
531000
KEMP, JONES & COULTHARD, LLP
3800 Howard Hughes Parkway
Seventeenth Floor
Las Vegas, Nevada 89169
(702) 385-6000 • Fax (702) 385-6001
kjc@kempjones.com

000135
011909

1 accompanying Requests for Production of Documents.

2 **RESPONSE NO. 1:**

3 Katy Barin
4 11546 Morning Grove Dr.
5 Las Vegas, NV 89135
6 #702-353-1094

7 **INTERROGATORY NO. 2:**

8 Please provide Your full legal name, current address, social security number and any other
9 names by which You have been known.

10 **RESPONSE NO. 2:**

11 Katayoun Katy Barin
12 11546 Morning Grove Dr.
13 Las Vegas, NV 89135
14 SSN: 622-29-8850

15 Plaintiff's maiden name is Barin and she has never been known by any other names.

16 **INTERROGATORY NO. 3:**

17 Please identify any statement, whether oral, recorded or written, received from any person
18 claiming to have knowledge of any facts or circumstances relevant to the Incident or the allegations
19 contained in your Complaint.

20 **RESPONSE NO. 3:**

21 Plaintiffs object to this Request to the extent that it seeks information protected from
22 disclosure by the attorney client privilege, the attorney work product doctrine, or any other
23 applicable privilege. Subject to and without waiving these objections, Plaintiffs respond that they
24 are in possession of a recorded statement from Luis Sacarias and written statements produced by or
25 to other parties in this action. Plaintiffs contend that the recorded statement of Luis Sacarias is
26 protected from disclosure under the work product doctrine.

27 **INTERROGATORY NO. 4:**

28 Please state the names, addresses, and telephone numbers of all persons, including witnesses
to the Incident, known to You, Your attorney, Your agents, any investigator or detective employed
by You or Your attorney or anyone acting on Your behalf having knowledge of facts relevant to the
Incident, the injuries or damages alleged, or the allegations contained in Your Complaint.

RESPONSE NO. 4:

Plaintiffs object to this Request to the extent that it seeks information protected from disclosure by the attorney client privilege, the attorney work product doctrine, or any other applicable privilege. Plaintiffs further object to the extent that it seeks to impose obligations on Plaintiffs that exceed those under Nevada's Rules of Civil Procedure. Plaintiffs also object on grounds that this Interrogatory calls for the premature disclosure of expert witnesses. Subject to and without waiving these objections, please see Plaintiffs' NRCP 16.1 Disclosures and all supplements thereto. Discovery is continuing, and Plaintiffs reserve the right to supplement their 16.1 disclosures in accordance with Nevada law.

INTERROGATORY NO. 5:

Please state in detail the basis for Your claims of Strict Liability against MCI, including the precise defect which You contend existed at the time the Subject Motor Coach left MCI's control.

RESPONSE NO. 5:

Plaintiffs object to this contention interrogatory on grounds that it is vague, ambiguous, over broad, calls for expert testimony from a lay person, and prematurely calls for the disclosure of expert opinions. Subject to and without waiving these objections, Plaintiff responds as follows:

Under Nevada law, corporations that place upon the market defective products that are unreasonably dangerous are subject to strict liability for physical harm caused by any defect. MCI was responsible for making the defective and unreasonably dangerous 2008 J4500 bus that killed Dr. Khiabani.

Plaintiffs contend that, when the subject 2008 J4500 bus left MCI's hands, it contained numerous defects that--taken separately or together--rendered the bus unreasonably dangerous. The bus lacked a simple safety device to protect pedestrians and cyclists who fall either near the rear wheel well or underneath the bus from being run over by the multi-ton bus' rear wheels. Prior to 2008, MCI knew or should have known that its J4500 bus would be driven in populated areas near pedestrians and cyclists. Prior to 2008, MCI knew or should have known that, for several reasons, pedestrians or cyclists may either fall near the rear wheel well or underneath the bus as the bus is moving and that, as made, there was nothing to prevent the bus' rear wheels from running over

1 pedestrians or cyclists who either fall near the rear wheel well or under the bus. Prior to 2008, MCI
2 was aware of a safety device known as an S-1 Gard that is designed to protect the lives of
3 pedestrians and cyclists in this foreseeable circumstance. The S-1 Gard attaches to the bus'
4 undercarriage and provides a protective barrier at the wheel well in front of the bus' rear wheels. If
5 a pedestrian or cyclist falls underneath the bus, as Dr. Khiabani did in this case, the S-1 Gard will
6 prevent the pedestrian or cyclist from being run over by the heavy bus' rear wheels and protects
7 against other wheel well injuries. The S-1 Gard acts similar to a cow catcher and pushes the
8 pedestrian or cyclist away from the rear wheels. Upon information and belief, in or around 1998,
9 the S-1 Gard was specifically marketed to MCI and, since that time, the S-1 Gard has been
10 consistently made available to MCI. Even though it has always been commercially feasible for MCI
11 to incorporate the S-1 Gard on its buses, including but not limited to the 2008 J4500, MCI has
12 repeatedly made the conscious decision not to equip its buses with this well-known, life-saving
13 device.

14 MCI's 2008 J4500 was also defective when it left the hands of MCI because, as made, the
15 moving bus causes wind blasts, suction, and turbulence that are unreasonably dangerous to nearby
16 pedestrians and cyclists. Prior to 2008, MCI knew or should have known that its J4500 bus would
17 be driven in populated areas near pedestrians and cyclists and that these pedestrians and cyclists
18 would encounter the wind blasts, suction, and turbulence caused by the aerodynamics of the bus.
19 Prior to 2008, MCI knew or should have known of the potentially dangerous aerodynamic effects of
20 its buses, including the 2008 J4500, and that these dangerous aerodynamic effects were compounded
21 by a minimal curve of the bus' front windshield and by overly square corners on the bus' front
22 edges. Even though it would have been technologically possible and commercially feasible to make
23 a bus that protected pedestrians and cyclists, like Dr. Khiabani, from the unreasonably dangerous
24 aerodynamic effects of the 2008 J4500 bus, MCI made the conscious decision to reject these simple
25 engineering fixes.

26 MCI's 2008 J4500 was also defective and unreasonably dangerous when it left the hands of
27 MCI because it had right side blind spots and/or visibility issues that hindered the view of persons
28 on the front right and right side of the bus. Blind spots have been a serious problem with buses for

1 decades. Even though it would have been technologically possible and commercially feasible for
2 MCI to minimize and/or reduce the blinds spots and visibility issues with its 2008 J4500 bus, MCI
3 failed to make a reasonably safe bus.

4 MCI's 2008 J4500 bus was also defective and unreasonably dangerous because it lacked
5 proximity sensors to alert the driver of nearby cyclists. Proximity sensors are commercially feasible
6 safety devices that are commonly found on all types of vehicles. These critical safety devices are
7 even commonly equipped on small cars, let alone massive buses littered with blind spots and
8 visibility issues.

9 MCI's 2008 J4500 was further unreasonably dangerous because MCI failed to provide
10 suitable and adequate warnings concerning the bus' safe and proper use. Specifically, the bus failed
11 to include any warning to any user that adequately communicates the dangers that result from its use
12 or foreseeable misuse, especially as it relates to (i) the lack of an S-1 Gard, (ii) dangerous
13 aerodynamic effects, including severe wind blasts, suction, and turbulence for adjacent pedestrians
14 and cyclists, (iii) blind spots and visibility issues relating to the bus, and (iv) the lack of proximity
15 sensors.

16 Each of these defects, and all of them, caused or substantially contributed to the death of Dr.
17 Khiabani and Plaintiffs' injuries alleged herein. MCI's failure to provide suitable and adequate
18 warnings concerning the bus' safe and proper use, as described above, also caused or substantially
19 contributed to the death of Dr. Khiabani and Plaintiffs' injuries alleged herein.

20 Discovery is continuing, and Plaintiffs reserve the right to supplement this response in
21 accordance with Nevada law.

22 **INTERROGATORY NO. 6:**

23 In the event You claim MCI failed to warn of any alleged dangerous condition or defect
24 which You contend existed at the time of the Subject Motor Coach left MCI's control, please state in
25 detail the basis for such claim including the precise dangerous condition or defect for which a
26 warning was not provided, to whom You allege the warning should have been provided, the basis on
27 which You claim the warning was not communicated to the party or entity You contend should have
28 received the warning, and the basis on which You contend the alleged failure to warn caused Your

1 alleged damages.

2 **RESPONSE NO. 6:**

3 See Response to Interrogatory No. 5.

4 **INTERROGATORY NO. 7:**

5 In the event You claim that the Subject Motor Coach was defective in design at the time it
6 left MCI's control, please state the detail the basis for such a claim including the precise defect in
7 the design of the Subject Motor Coach, the nature of the alleged defective design, and the basis on
8 which You contend the alleged defect caused Your alleged damages.

9 **RESPONSE NO. 7:**

10 See Response to Interrogatory No. 5.

11 **INTERROGATORY NO. 8:**

12 In the event You claim that the Subject Motor Coach was defective in manufacture at the
13 time it left MCI's control, please state in detail the basis for such claim including the precise defect
14 in the manufacture of the Subject Motor Coach, the nature of the alleged defect, how the alleged
15 defect differed from any similar make and model motor coach sold by MCI, and the basis on which
16 You contend the alleged defect caused Your alleged damages.

17 **RESPONSE NO. 8:**

18 See Response to Interrogatory No. 5.

19 **INTERROGATORY NO. 9:**

20 With respect to Your claims for monetary relief in this action, please state the amount of
21 relief You seek on behalf of the Estate of Kayvan Khiabani, M.D., describe the nature of such relief,
22 and describe the computation used to calculate such relief for the Estate of Kayvan Khiabani, M.D.

23 **RESPONSE NO. 9:**

24 Plaintiff objects to the extent that this Interrogatory calls for expert testimony from a lay
25 person or seeks the premature disclosure of expert witnesses. Plaintiff further objects on grounds
26 that it is vague, ambiguous, over broad, compound, and calls for legal conclusions. Subject to and
27 without waiving these objections, Plaintiff responds as follows:
28

Medical Expenses of Dr. Khiabani

University Medical Center: Plaintiffs have requested all billings from UMC

American Medical Response: \$1,458.61

Wage Loss of Dr. Khiabani

See Expert Report of Dr. Larry Stokes

Funeral and Memorial Expenses:

Air Canada Flight Receipts: \$5686.49 (P02200-04, P02205-08, P02210-18)

Receipt from Montreal Gazette-

Notice of Posting Obituary: \$862.08 (P02209)

Receipt for Celebration of Life: \$5,043.36 (P02198-P02199)

The Mount Royal Cemetery-Burial: \$7,939.02 (P02221)

Mount Royal Commemorative

Services-Products and Services: \$5,173.88 (P02222-P02224)

Mount Royal Commemorative

Services-Monument Inscription: \$2,926.11 (P02225-P02227)

Palm Southwest Mortuary: \$12,316.16 (P02231-P02237)

Punitive Damages:

The amount of punitive damages imposed against a defendant falls completely within the province of the jury. Under Nevada law, the jury is not permitted to impose an amount of punitive damages that would annihilate or financially destroy the defendant. For the amount of punitive damages that Plaintiffs contend would not annihilate or financially destroy MCI/New Flyer, please see the Expert Report of Dr. Larry Stokes.

Wage Loss of Dr. Barin

See Expert Report of Dr. Larry Stokes

Medical Expenses of Aria and Keon Khiabani

Steven Kalas Counseling & Consultation: Billings expected soon

Household Services

Reasonable value

General Damages

Plaintiffs Keon and Aria Khiabani each have been deprived of their father's comfort, support, companionship, society, and consortium, and further, each has suffered great grief, sorrow, and extreme emotional distress as a result of the wrongful death of their father. Plaintiff Katy Barin has been deprived of her husband's comfort, support, companionship, society, and consortium, and further, has suffered great grief, sorrow, and extreme emotional distress as a result of the death of her husband. Plaintiff Katy Barin has also suffered personal injuries, including pain and suffering, as a result of the exasperation of her cancer caused by the stress of her husband's wrongful death. Plaintiffs further seek to recover for the pain, suffering, and disfigurement of their father/husband, Dr. Kayvan Khiabani (Decedent). Plaintiffs are seeking the recovery of attorneys' fees and costs incurred, all applicable interest, and such other relief deemed to be proper by the Court.

To the extent that these damages amounts rely on expert opinions, they will be timely disclosed in accordance with Nevada law and the Case Management Order. Discovery is ongoing. Plaintiffs have complied, and they will continue to comply, with their disclosure obligations under the Nevada Rules of Civil Procedure and Case Management Order. Plaintiffs reserve their right to supplement this response in accordance with Nevada law.

INTERROGATORY NO. 10:

Please specify each and every act or omission of MCI which You contend caused or contributed to Your injuries.

RESPONSE NO. 10:

See Response to Interrogatory No. 5.

INTERROGATORY NO. 11:

Please list each and every claim You made or intend to make against MCI and describe in detail Your contentions related to MCI's liability thereunder.

RESPONSE NO. 11:

See Amended Complaint and Response to Interrogatory No. 5.

INTERROGATORY NO. 12:

Please itemize all expenses and special damages which You claim resulted from the events alleged in the Complaint, including but not limited to, medical and hospital expenses, funeral expenses, and any economic damages alleged to arise from the Incident.

RESPONSE NO. 12:

See Response to Interrogatory No. 9.

REQUEST NO. 13:

Please list the name and address of each hospital, clinic or institution, including mental health facilities, at which Kayvan Khiabani, M.D. was hospitalized or received treatment during the past ten (10) years, and further state:

- (a) The reason for and period of each such hospitalization or treatment;
- (b) The names and address of all consulting and treating doctors and their medical specialties;
- (c) If any period of hospitalization or any treatment was necessitated in whole or in part by reason of injuries relating to the Incident, list the itemized total amount of hospital charges you claim resulted from the Incident.

RESPONSE NO. 13:

Plaintiffs object to this Request to the extent that it seeks information protected from disclosure by the attorney client privilege, the attorney work product doctrine, or any other applicable privilege. Plaintiffs also object on grounds that this Interrogatory is vague, ambiguous, over broad, unduly burdensome, seeks information that is equally available to Defendants, and seeks confidential medical information that is neither relevant nor likely to lead to the discovery of admissible evidence. Subject to, and without waiving these objections, Plaintiff responds with the following:

Primary Physician: Dr. Elissa Palmer, 2410 Mesa Street #180, Las Vegas, NV 89128

03/23/17 University Medical Center Visit: left lower flank pain and CT scan\

01/11/17 University Medical Center Visit: After performing surgery on a patient, for a wrist fracture, Dr. Khiabani noticed that the glove he was wearing was perforated and he left index finger

1 was bleeding from the K-wire.

2 01/06/14 University Medical Center Visit: blood work for gout.

3 04/08/13 University Medical Center Visit: blood work for gout.

4 06/26/13 University Medical Center Visit: blood work for gout.

5 02/08/12 University Medical Center Visit: Dr. Khiabani ordered chest x-rays on himself for
6 a cough, but was not evaluated.

7 Discovery is continuing and Plaintiffs reserve the right to supplement this response in
8 accordance with Nevada law.

9 **INTERROGATORY NO. 14:**

10 Please provide the full name, address and telephone number of each and every doctor,
11 therapist, rehabilitation specialist, psychologist, mental health professional, chiropractor, healthcare
12 provider, or medical personnel who has seen or treated Kayvan Khiabani, M.D. at any time, either
13 before or after the Incident alleged in the Complaint, for any time from ten (10) years preceding the
14 Incident up to the time of his death.

15 **RESPONSE NO. 14:**

16 Plaintiffs object to this Request to the extent that it seeks information protected from
17 disclosure by the attorney client privilege, the attorney work product doctrine, or any other
18 applicable privilege. Plaintiffs also object on grounds that this Interrogatory is vague, ambiguous,
19 over broad, unduly burdensome, seeks information that is equally available to Defendants, and seeks
20 confidential medical information that is neither relevant nor likely to lead to the discovery of
21 admissible evidence. Subject to, and without waiving these objections, Plaintiff responds with the
22 following:

23 Pre-accident medical providers, see Response No. 13.

24 Post-accident providers:

25 Dale Horba, Paramedic
26 Kevin May
27 Michael Martin
28 Jesse Gomez
c/o Clark County Fire Department

1 Shaun Harney
2 Andrew Louis
3 c/o American Medical Response
4 Las Vegas, NV 89101
5 Raina Flores, RN
6 Stacy Whipple, Unit Clerk
7 Jay Coates, DO
8 Nancy Rivera, M.D.
9 Elliott Welder, M.D.
10 Tamara Locke, SW
11 Purvi Patel, M.D.
12 Patricia Archer
13 Neil Kaura
14 c/o University Medical Center Hospital
15 1800 W. Charleston Blvd.
16 Las Vegas, NV 89102

17 Discovery is continuing and Plaintiffs reserve the right to supplement this response in
18 accordance with Nevada law.

19 **INTERROGATORY NO. 15:**

20 If the Estate of Kayvan Khiabani, M.D. was compensated by any third-party, including any
21 insurance company, for the expenses, losses or damages incurred as a result of the Incident alleged
22 in the Complaint, please provide the name and address of the entity, as well as the policy number,
23 the date, nature and substance of the claim, and an itemization of all payments received from the
24 third-party.

25 **RESPONSE NO. 15:**

26 Plaintiffs object to this Request to the extent that it seeks information protected from
27 disclosure by the attorney client privilege, the attorney work product doctrine, or any other
28 applicable privilege. Plaintiffs also object on grounds that this Interrogatory seeks information that
is neither relevant nor likely to lead to the discovery of admissible evidence. Subject to, and without
waiving these objections, Plaintiff responds that their was a \$25,000.00 life insurance policy with
Dr. Khiabani's employer, Board of Regents NSHE, but no other third-party payments.

29 **INTERROGATORY NO. 16:**

30 If there are any photographs, videos, diagrams, statements, reports, x-rays, or other
31 documentary or tangible evidence relating to or depicting the Incident alleged in the Complaint,
32 please describe each such item, the nature and form of each item, the nature and form of each item,

1 the present location of such item, the person who gave the statement or created the item, and the
2 name, address and telephone number of the person with custodial over the item.

3 **RESPONSE NO. 16:**

4 Plaintiffs object to this Request to the extent that it seeks information protected from
5 disclosure by the attorney client privilege, the attorney work product doctrine, or any other
6 applicable privilege. Plaintiffs further object to the extent that it calls for the premature disclosure
7 of expert witnesses, seeks to impose obligations on Plaintiffs that exceed those under Nevada's
8 Rules of Civil Procedure, or seeks information that is equally accessible to Defendants. Subject to,
9 and without waiving these objections, See Plaintiffs' Early Case Conference Disclosures and all
10 supplements thereto. Discovery is continuing, and Plaintiffs reserve the right to supplement their
11 16.1 disclosures in accordance with Nevada law.

12 **INTERROGATORY NO. 17:**

13 Please provide the name, address, and telephone number of each of Kayvan Khiabani's
14 employers over the last ten (10) years, and the name of his immediate supervisor for each employer
15 identified, his annual salary for said employment and, for any former employers, please provide the
16 reason for the end of his employment with that entity.

17 **RESPONSE NO. 17:**

18 Dr. Khiabani's only employer for the last ten years was:

19 Board of Regents NSHE
20 2601 Enterprise Road
Reno, Nevada 89512

21 All salary information is set forth in Dr. Khiabani's W2s, which are being produced in
22 conjunction with Plaintiffs' responses to requests for admission.

23 **INTERROGATORY NO. 18:**

24 In the ten (10) years prior to the Incident, did Kayvan Khiabani, M.D. file an action or make
25 a written claim or demand for compensation for personal injuries? If so, for each action, claim or
26 demand, state the date, time and place of the incident, the name, address and telephone number or
27 each person against whom the claim was made or action filed; the court, names of the parties and
28 case number of any action filed; the name, address and telephone number of any attorney

1 representing him; and whether the claim or action was resolved or is pending.

2 **RESPONSE NO. 18:**

3 To the best of Plaintiff's knowledge, there were no prior actions, claims, or demands.

4 **INTERROGATORY NO. 19:**

5 Was Kayvan Khiabani, M.D. married previously? If so, please identify the name and present
6 address of each prior spouse, the inclusive dates of each marriage and the inclusive dates when he
7 lived with a prior spouse.

8 **RESPONSE NO. 19:**

9 No prior marriages.

10 **INTERROGATORY NO. 20:**

11 Please state in detail the basis for Your claims of Punitive Damages against MCI, including
12 identifying any and all witnesses you contend will offer evidence to support such a claim.

13 **RESPONSE NO. 20:**

14 Plaintiffs incorporate their response to Interrogatory No. 5, including all objections, as
15 though fully set forth herein. Subject to, and in addition to, these objections and answers, Plaintiffs
16 further respond as follows:

17 In making the subject 2008 J4500 bus, MCI acted with conscious and reckless disregard for
18 the safety of the public, including Dr. Khiabani. MCI repeatedly and intentionally refused to equip
19 its buses with well known, commercially feasible safety devices, including but not limited to the S-1
20 Gard and proximity sensors. Although the costs of these potentially life-saving devices would have
21 been minimal, MCI apparently preferred profits over safety. MCI also consciously rejected simple
22 engineering fixes that would have minimized and/or eliminated the dangerous and life threatening
23 blind spots, visibility issues, wind blasts, suction, and turbulence caused by its bus. MCI has thus
24 been guilty of oppression, fraud or malice, express or implied, as contemplated under Nevada's
25 punitive damages law.

26 **INTERROGATORY NO. 21:**

27 Please provide the URL or web address for all social media accounts maintained by Kayvan
28 Khiabani, M.D., whether active or inactive, from April 18, 2015, to the present, including, but not

1 limited to, Facebook, Instagram, Twitter, Google+, MySpace, YouTube, Keek, and LinkedIn. As to
2 all social media accounts listed above, please provide the following:

- 3 (a) User name;
4 (b) Password;
5 (c) Last time accessed; and
6 (d) List of names and addresses of all other parties or individuals who have access to the
7 account.

8 **RESPONSE NO. 21:**

9 Plaintiffs object to this Request to the extent that it seeks information protected from
10 disclosure by the attorney client privilege, the attorney work product doctrine, or any other
11 applicable privilege. Plaintiffs further object to the extent that it seeks to impose obligations on
12 Plaintiffs that exceed those under Nevada's Rules of Civil Procedure or seeks information that is
13 equally accessible to Defendants. Plaintiffs also object on grounds that this Interrogatory is over
14 broad, unduly burdensome, and seeks information that is neither relevant nor likely to lead to the
15 discovery of admissible evidence.

16 **INTERROGATORY NO. 22:**

17 If Kayvan Khiabani, M.D. subscribed to any internet, live-streaming or cloud-based radio,
18 media, or music services, including but not limited to Pandora, Google Play, Spotify, Slacker, Radio,
19 or similar service, please provide the user name for such subscription.

20 **RESPONSE NO. 22:**

21 Plaintiffs object to this Request to the extent that it seeks information protected from
22 disclosure by the attorney client privilege, the attorney work product doctrine, or any other
23 applicable privilege. Plaintiffs further object to the extent that it seeks to impose obligations on
24 Plaintiffs that exceed those under Nevada's Rules of Civil Procedure or seeks information that is
25 equally accessible to Defendants. Plaintiffs also object on grounds that this Interrogatory is over
26 broad, unduly burdensome, and seeks information that is neither relevant nor likely to lead to the
27 discovery of admissible evidence.
28

1 **INTERROGATORY NO. 23:**

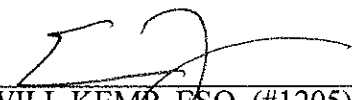
2 If Kayvan Khiabani, M.D. was involved in any bicycle accidents or collisions prior to the
3 Incident, please describe the circumstances of any such accident, including the time and date of the
4 prior accident, the location, a description of how the accident occurred, and any injuries sustained by
5 Kayvan Khiabani, M.D.

6 **RESPONSE NO. 23:**

7 To the best of Plaintiffs' knowledge and belief, Dr. Khiabani was not involved in any such
8 accidents or collisions prior to the Incident.

9 DATED this 5th day of September, 2017.

10 KEMP, JONES & COULTHARD, LLP

11 
12 WILL KEMP, ESQ. (#1205)
13 ERIC PEPPERMAN, ESQ. (#11679)
14 KEMP, JONES & COULTHARD, LLP
15 3800 Howard Hughes Parkway, 17th Floor
16 Las Vegas, NV 89169
17 -and-
18 PETER S. CHRISTIANSEN, ESQ. (#5254)
19 KENDELEE L. WORKS, ESQ. (#9611)
20 CHRISTIANSEN LAW OFFICES
21 810 Casino Center Blvd.
22 Las Vegas, Nevada 89101
23 *Attorneys for Plaintiffs*

676110
876110
KEMP, JONES & COULTHARD, LLP
3800 Howard Hughes Parkway
Seventeenth Floor
Las Vegas, Nevada 89169
(702) 385-6000 • Fax (702) 385-6001
kjc@kempjones.com

000149
011923

CERTIFICATE OF SERVICE

I hereby certify that on the 5th day of September, 2017, the foregoing PLAINTIFF
KATAYOUN BARIN AS EXECUTRIX OF THE ESTATE OF KAYVAN KHIABANI, M.D.'S
RESPONSES TO MOTOR COACH INDUSTRIES, INC.'S FIRST SET OF INTERROGATORIES
was served on all parties currently on the electronic service list via the Court's electronic filing
system only, pursuant to the Nevada Electronic Filing and Conversion Rules, Administrative Order
14-2.


An Employee of Kemp, Jones & Coulthard

851008
KEMP, JONES & COULTHARD, LLP
3800 Howard Hughes Parkway
Seventeenth Floor
Las Vegas, Nevada 89169
(702) 385-6000 • Fax (702) 385-6001
kjc@kempjones.com

851008

VERIFICATION

1
2 I, Katayoun Katy Barin, as Executrix of the Estate of Kayvan Khiabani, M.D., declare and
3 state under penalty of perjury that:

4 I am a party to this action. The information necessary to prepare the responses to MOTOR
5 COACH INDUSTRIES, INC.'S FIRST SET OF INTERROGATORIES includes information
6 personally known to me and matters which I believe to be true, and the responses were prepared
7 with the advice and assistance of legal counsel. Accordingly, I rely on my own knowledge,
8 information, and belief, and upon my attorneys and their agents for the accuracy of some of the
9 information stated in the responses, and on that basis, I am informed and believe that the matters
10 stated herein are true and correct.

11 I declare under penalty of perjury that the forgoing is true and correct.

12 Dated this 4 day of September, 2017.

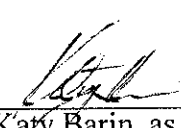
13
14
15 By: 
16 Katayoun Katy Barin, as Executrix of
17 the Estate of Kayvan Khiabani, M.D.
18
19
20
21
22
23
24
25
26
27
28

EXHIBIT O

FILED UNDER SEAL

EXHIBIT O

EXHIBIT P

011927

EXHIBIT P

1 CASE NO. A-17-755977-C

2 DEPT. NO. 14

3 DOCKET U

4 DISTRICT COURT

5 CLARK COUNTY, NEVADA

6 * * * * *

7 KEON KHIABANI and ARIA)
8 KHIABANI, minors by and)
9 through their natural mother,)
10 KATAYOUN BARIN; KATAYOUN)
11 BARIN, individually; KATAYOUN)
12 BARIN as Executrix of the)
13 Estate of Kayvan Khiabani,)
14 M.D. (Decedent) and the Estate)
15 of Kayvan Khiabani, M.D.)
16 (Decedent),)

17 Plaintiffs,)

18 vs.)

19 MOTOR COACH INDUSTRIES, INC.,)
20 a Delaware corporation;)
21 MICHELANGELO LEASING, INC.)
22 d/b/a RYAN'S EXPRESS, an)
23 Arizona corporation; EDWARD)
24 HUBBARD, a Nevada resident,)
25 et al.,)

Defendants.)
_____)

21 REPORTER'S TRANSCRIPTION OF PROCEEDINGS

22 BEFORE THE HONORABLE ADRIANA ESCOBAR
23 DEPARTMENT XIV

24 DATED TUESDAY, MARCH 20, 2018

25 RECORDED BY: SANDY ANDERSON, COURT RECORDER

TRANSCRIBED BY: KIMBERLY A. FARKAS, NV CCR No. 741

1 APPEARANCES:

2 For the Plaintiffs Keon Khiabani and the Estate of
3 Kayvan Khiabani, M.D.:

4 BY: WILLIAM S. KEMP, ESQ.
5 **BY: ERIC PEPPERMAN, ESQ.**
6 KEMP, JONES & COULTHARD, LLP
7 3800 Howard Hughes Parkway, 17th Floor
8 Las Vegas, Nevada 89169
9 (702) 385-6000
10 e.pepperman@kempjones.com

11 For the Plaintiffs Aria Khiabani and Katayoun
12 Barin:

13 BY: PETER CHRISTIANSEN, ESQ.
14 BY: KENDELEE WORKS, ESQ.
15 **BY: WHITNEY J. BARRETT, ESQ.**
16 810 South Casino Center Drive, Suite 104
17 Las Vegas, Nevada 89101
18 (702) 570-9262
19 pjc@christiansenlaw.com
20 kworks@christiansenlaw.com

21 For the Defendant Motor Coach Industries, Inc.:

22 BY: D. LEE ROBERTS, ESQ.
23 BY: JOEL D. HENRIOD, ESQ.
24 WEINBERG, WHEELER, HUDGINS, GUNN & DIAL
25 6385 South Rainbow Boulevard, Suite 400
Las Vegas, Nevada 89118
(702) 938-3838
lroberts@wwhgd.com
- AND -

For the Defendant Motor Coach Industries, Inc.:

BY: DARRELL BARGER, ESQ.
BY: MICHAEL G. TERRY, ESQ.
BY: HOWARD RUSSELL, ESQ.
HARTLINE DACUS BARGER DREYER
8750 North Central Expressway
Suite 1600
Dallas, Texas 75231
(214) 369-2100

1
2
3
4
5
6
7
8
9
10
11
12
13
14
15
16
17
18
19
20
21
22
23
24
25

I N D E X

Witness: Direct: Cross: Redirect: Recross:

ROBERT ANTHONY PEARS 118
(Video Deposition played)

E X H I B I T S

Number	Admitted
Ex. 585	153
Ex. 586	153
Ex. 587	153
Ex. 588	153
Ex. 589	153
Ex. 590	153
Ex. 591	153

000178
011930

000178
011930

1 done.

2 MR. ROBERTS: Your Honor, it's not never
3 done. We've given the Court case law that shows
4 it's the majority rule under a loss of support
5 statute. And I'd like to be able to say here's
6 how you can reconcile all of the cases out there,
7 but they can't all be reconciled.

8 THE COURT: That's happening quite often
9 in this case, isn't it? No seriously. I'm not
10 complaining. I'm just --

11 MR. ROBERTS: But if you have a loss of
12 support case --

13 THE COURT: It's an observation.

14 MR. ROBERTS: -- that specifically
15 addresses the issue, the clear majority rule is
16 the taxation comes in. And the reason it comes in
17 is a loss of support has to come in after personal
18 consumption.

19 Personal consumption doesn't come in in
20 a wage loss case. So that wouldn't come in.
21 Income taxes wouldn't come in in a wage loss case.
22 But if it's loss of support, that's why it comes
23 in.

24 And the fact is, if the jury isn't
25 instructed on taxes and awarded 15 million, they

1 will have awarded 5 million more than it would
2 have been possible for Dr. Khiabani to pay them if
3 he had paid his taxes.

4 Mr. Kemp argues it's speculated that he
5 would have stayed in the 35 percent bracket.
6 Well, we have undisputed evidence that his last
7 full year, he paid 35 percent. It is no more than
8 speculative that he'll continue to be taxed at
9 35 percent than it would be that he'll continue to
10 make a million a year for 20 years. That's just
11 as speculative, but that comes in. It would be
12 highly speculative to suggest that somehow he's
13 going to -- the tax deductions and tax shelters
14 that he didn't use the last full year of his life.

15 So we think, under the case law, it
16 would be highly prejudicial to not allow the jury
17 to consider taxes when considering, not his lost
18 income, but how much he would have had available
19 to give to his children.

20 MR. KEMP: Your Honor, when I said it
21 was always the case that it doesn't come in, I
22 meant under Nevada law. I agree there's some case
23 in Alaska somewhere. But if you take a look at
24 the Otis case, that's the Nevada Supreme Court.

25 MR. ROBERTS: All that says is you don't

EXHIBIT Q

EXHIBIT Q

1 DANIEL F. POLSENBERG
Nevada Bar No. 2376

2 Dpolsenberg@lrrc.com

3 JOEL D. HENRIOD

4 Nevada Bar No. 8492

5 Jhenriod@lrrc.com

6 ABRAHAM G. SMITH

7 Asmith@lrrc.com

8 Nevada Bar No. 13,250

9 LEWIS ROCA ROTHGERBER LLP

10 3993 Howard Hughes Parkway,

11 Suite 600

12 Las Vegas, Nevada 89169

13 Telephone: (702) 949-8200

14 Facsimile: (702) 949-8398

15 *Attorneys for Defendant*

16 *Motor Coach Industries, Inc.*

D. LEE ROBERTS JR.

Nevada Bar No. 87

Lroberts@wwhgd.com

HOWARD J. RUSSELL

Nevada Bar No. 8879

Hrussell@wwhgd.com

DAVID A. DIAL, ESQ.

Admitted Pro Hac Vice

Ddial@wwhgd.com

MARISA RODRIGUEZ

Nevada Bar No. 13234

Mrodriguez@wwhgd.com

WEINBERG, WHEELER, HUDGINS,

GUNN & DIAL, LLC

6385 S. Rainbow Blvd., Suite 400

Las Vegas, Nevada 89118

Telephone: (702) 938-3838

Facsimile: (702) 938-3864

DISTRICT COURT

CLARK COUNTY, NEVADA

14 KEON KHIABANI and ARIA KHIABANI,
minors, by and through their guardian,
15 MARIE-CLAUDE RIGAUD; SIAMAK
BARIN, as executor of the ESTATE OF
16 KAYVAN KHIABANI, M.D., (Decedent);
the ESTATE OF KAYVAN KHIABANI, M.D.
17 (Decedent); SIAMAK BARIN, as executor
of the ESTATE OF KATAYOUN BARIN, DDS
18 (Decedent); and the Estate of KATAYOUN
BARIN, DDS (Decedent),

19 Plaintiffs,

20 vs.

21 MOTOR COACH INDUSTRIES, INC., et. al.

22 Defendant.

Case No. A755977

Dept. No. 14

**PROPOSED JURY INSTRUCTIONS
NOT GIVEN**

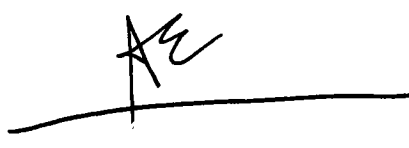
JURY INSTRUCTION NO. ____

In order to establish a claim of strict liability for a defective product, the plaintiff must prove the following elements by a preponderance of the evidence:

1. That MCI was the manufacturer of the product;
2. That the product was defective;
3. That the defect existed when the product left MCI's possession;
4. That the product was used in a manner which was reasonably foreseeable by MCI; and
5. That the defect was a proximate cause of the damage or injury to the plaintiffs.

Δ's Proposed - Not Given
A

Source: NEV. J.I. 7PL.3 (modified to include "proximate" cause rather than "legal"); *Allison v. Merck and Co., Inc.*, 110 Nev. 762, 767, 878 P.2d 948, 952 (1994); see also *Shoshone Coca Cola Bottling Co. v. Dolinski*, 82 Nev. 439, 443, 420 P.2d 855, 858 (1966); *Ginnis v. Mapes Hotel Corp.*, 86 Nev. 408, 413, 470 P.2d 135, 138 (1970) (definition of "defective").

Refused 

JURY INSTRUCTION NO. ____

The manufacturer of an automobile has no duty to design the vehicle so as to prevent harm to objects or people who may collide with it.

Δ's Proposed and Rejected
B

Source: *See De Veer v. Land Rover*, No. B141538, 2001 WL 34354946, at *3 (Cal. Ct. App. Aug. 14, 2001).

Refused ~~Ar~~

JURY INSTRUCTION NO. ____

The manufacturer of an automobile has no duty to design the vehicle so as to cushion any impact for objects or people who may collide with it.

Δ's Proposed and Rejected
C

Source: *See De Veer v. Land Rover*, No. B141538, 2001 WL 34354946, at *3 (Cal. Ct. App. Aug. 14, 2001).

Refused ~~AE~~

JURY INSTRUCTION NO. ____

A product need not be free from all risk of harm. The law does not require that a product be accident proof, fool-proof, incapable of causing harm or perfectly safe.

Δ's Proposed and Rejected

D

Source: *Bradshaw v. Blystone Equip. Co. of Nevada*, 79 Nev. 441, 445, 386 P.2d 396, 398 (1963) ("We have not yet reached the state where a manufacturer is under the duty of making a machine accident proof or fool-proof."); *Collins v. Ridge Tool Co.*, 520 F.2d 591, 594 (7th Cir. 1975) ("It is axiomatic in products liability law, and appellant concedes, that a manufacturer is legally bound to design and build products which are reasonably fit and safe for the purpose for which they are in-tended. Nevertheless, it is equally clear that a manufacturer is under no duty to produce accident or fool-proof products. Neither is the manufacturer an insurer that its product is incapable of producing injury."); *Henderson v. Harnischfeger Corp.*, 527 P.2d 353, 361 (Cal. 1974) ("accident-proof language in jury instruction was appropriate to convey the concept that a product need not be free from all risk of harm." * * * "We regard the 'accident-proof' language as an attempt to delineate the outer limits of legal responsibility in a products liability action."); 72 C.J.S. *Products Liability* § 12 ("The law does not require that a product be accident free, foolproof, incapable of harm or perfectly safe."); *Maxted v. Pacific Car & Foundry Co.*, 527 P.2d 832, 837 (Wy. 1974) (citing *Larsen v. General Motors Corp.*, 391 F.2d 495 (8th Cir. Date) (holding instruction that manufacturer has a duty to design its product to make it not accident or fool proof but safe for functional use is a misstatement of the law that a product be reasonably safe) (emphasis in original)).


Refused 

JURY INSTRUCTION No. ____

When I use the expression "proximate cause," I mean that cause which, in natural foreseeable and continuous sequence, unbroken by any efficient intervening cause, produces the injury complained of and without which the result would not have occurred. It need not be the only cause, nor the last or nearest cause. It is sufficient if it concurs with some other cause acting at the same time, which in combination with it, causes the injury.

Δ's Proposed and Rejected
E

Source: 4NG.13; *Wyeth v. Rowatt*, 126 446, 464, 244 P.3d 765, 778 (2010) (even in a product defect case, "[a] but-for causation instruction applies when each party argued its own theory of causation, the two theories were presented as mutually exclusive, and the cause of the plaintiff's injuries could only be the result of one of those theories, but not both."); *see also Goodrich & Pennington Mortgage Fund, Inc. v. J.R. Woolard Inc.*, 120 Nev. 777, 784, 101 P.3d 792, 797 (2004) citing *Taylor v. Silva*, 96 Nev. 738, 741, 615 P.2d 970, 971 (1980) (quoting *Mahan v. Hafan*, 76 Nev. 220, 225, 351 P.2d 617, 620 (1960)); *Dow Chemical Co. v. Mahlum*, 114 Nev. 1468, 1481, 970 P.2d 98, 107 (1998); RESTATEMENT (SECOND) OF TORTS § 431.

Refused 

JURY INSTRUCTION NO. ____

Clear and convincing evidence is a higher burden of proof than proof by a preponderance of the evidence. The plaintiffs have provided clear and convincing evidence if:

1. The proof is strong and clear enough to satisfy the conscience of a common person; or
2. The proof is strong and clear enough to convince a common person that he or she would act in his or her own self-interests based on those facts; or
3. The proof is strong and clear enough to establish the element to be highly probable.

The evidence does not need to be so strong and clear as to be irresistible, it simply must provide the basis for a reasonable inference to be drawn.

Proof by clear and convincing evidence requires that plaintiffs establish every factual element to be highly probable or evidence which must be so clear as to leave no substantial doubt.

Proposed and rejected
F

Source: Nevada Jury Instruction – Civil, 2011 Edition Inst. 10FR.8 (modified); *Wynn v. Smith*, 117 Nev. 6, 17, 16 P.3d 424, 431 (2001) (“Clear and convincing evidence means evidence establishing every factual element to be highly probable or evidence which must be so clear as to leave no substantial doubt”); *In re Drakulich*, 111 Nev. 1556, 1566, 908 P.2d 709, 715 (1995) (“This court has held that clear and convincing evidence must be ‘satisfactory’ proof that is ‘so strong and cogent as to satisfy the mind and conscience of a common man, and so to convince him that he would venture to act upon that conviction in matters of the highest concern and importance to his own interest.’” (quoting *Gruber v. Baker*, 20 Nev. 453, 477, 23 P. 858, 865 (1890))); Ninth Circuit Model Civil Jury Instruction 1.4. 3 EDWARD J. DEVITT, CHARLES B. BLACKMAR & MICHAEL A. WOLFF, FEDERAL JURY PRACTICE AND INSTRUCTIONS § 90.46 (4th

Refused 

1 ed. 1987) ("Clear proof is convincing, unequivocal proof; proof by a substantial
2 margin. It means proof by more than the mere preponderance of the evidence,
3 as defined in these instructions. The standard for 'clear proof', however, is not
4 so strict as the standard of 'proof beyond reasonable doubt' used in criminal
5 cases."); 3A KEVIN F. O'MALLEY, JAY E. GRENIG & HON. WILLIAM C. LEE,
6 FEDERAL JURY PRACTICE AND INSTRUCTIONS § 157.32 (5th ed. 2000) ("Clear
7 proof is convincing, unequivocal proof or proof by a substantial margin. It
8 means proof by more than the mere preponderance of the evidence. The
9 standard for 'clear proof,' however, is not so strict as the standard of
10 'proof beyond reasonable doubt' used in criminal cases.").

Refused 

JURY INSTRUCTION NO. ____

Gross negligence is substantially and appreciably higher in magnitude and more culpable than ordinary negligence. Gross negligence is equivalent to the failure to exercise even a slight degree of care. It is materially more want of care than constitutes simple inadvertence. It is an act or omission respecting legal duty of an aggravated character, as distinguished from a mere failure to exercise ordinary care. It is very great negligence, or the absence of slight negligence, or the want of even scant care.

Proposed and rejected

5

NEV. J.I. 6.21. Gross Negligence Defined.

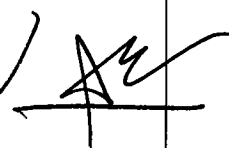
Refused 

INSTRUCTION NO. _____

For conduct to rise to the level of recklessness, the risk of harm that the actor disregards must be of such a nature and degree that, considering the nature and purpose of the actor's conduct and the circumstances known to him, its disregard involves a gross deviation from the standard of conduct that a law-abiding person would observe in the actor's situation.

Source: MODEL PENAL CODE § 2.02(2)(c) ("A person acts recklessly with respect to a material element of an offense when he consciously disregards a substantial and unjustifiable risk that the material element exists or will result from his conduct. The risk must be of such a nature and degree that, considering the nature and purpose of the actor's conduct and the circumstances known to him, its disregard involves a gross deviation from the standard of conduct that a law-abiding person would observe in the actor's situation.") The Nevada Supreme Court cited with approval to this section's definition of criminal negligence. *Cornella v. Justice Court*, 132 Nev. Adv. Op. 58, 377 P.3d 97, 102 (2016).

Proposed and rejected
H

Refused 

JURY INSTRUCTION NO. ____

"Gross negligence" is very great negligence. It is substantially higher in magnitude and more culpable than ordinary negligence. A person is grossly negligent when he fails to exercise even a slight degree of care. It is more than the lack of care that constitutes simple inadvertence.

Proposed and rejected

I

Source: *Hart v. Kline*, 61 Nev. 96, ___, 116 P.2d 672, 674 (1941) ("Gross negligence is substantially and appreciably higher in magnitude and more culpable than ordinary negligence. Gross negligence is equivalent to the failure to exercise even a slight degree of care. It is materially more want of care than constitutes simple inadvertence."); see also *Johns v. McAteer*, 85 Nev. 477, 481, 457 P.2d 212, 214 (1969) (citing *Hart v. Kline*).

JURY INSTRUCTION NO. _____

1
2
3 For purposes of determining whether to impose punitive damages, the
4 manufacturer of a product who is not aware that the product is unreasonably
5 dangerous cannot be deemed to have consciously disregarded the rights of
6 another.

7 The mere possession of data from which the manufacture could have
8 inferred that the product is unreasonably dangerous cannot constitute
9 conscious disregard. You may not award punitive damages if the defendant
10 lacked actual knowledge that the product was unreasonably dangerous when
11 the product was made, even if you believe the defendant should have known
12 that the product was unreasonably dangerous.

13 Proposed & rejected

14 J

15
16
17
18 Source: 1 PUNITIVE DAMAGES: LAW AND PRAC. 2D § 6:21 (2017 ed.) (“A
19 defendant that is unaware of a product’s defect can hardly “consciously” or
20 “recklessly” disregard any other party’s rights.”); *see, eg., Owens-Illinois, Inc. v. Zenobia*, 601 A.2d 633, 653-54 (Md. 1992) (“Constructive knowledge,”
21 “substantial knowledge” or “should have known” is not enough to meet the
22 “actual knowledge” requirement); *Owens-Corning Fiberglas Corp. v. Mayor & City Council of Baltimore City*, 670 A.2d 986, 995 (M.D. App. 1996) (punitive
23 damages cannot be awarded where “knowledge of the defect and danger” could
24 be found “only by superimposing the twenty-twenty hindsight”); *Sch. Dist. of Independence v. U.S. Gypsum*, 750 S.W.2d 442, 446 (Mo. App. 1988) (mere
25 suggestions from which the defendant might deduce the existence of a
26 dangerous defect are not enough); *see also* NRS 42.001(1) (conscious disregard
27 requires “a willful and deliberate failure to act to avoid [the probable harmful] consequences”).

28 Refused 


JURY INSTRUCTION NO. _____

1
2
3 You may not award punitive damages if the defendant lacked actual
4 knowledge that the product was unreasonably dangerous when the product was
5 made, even if you believe the defendant should have known that the product
6 was unreasonably dangerous.
7
8
9
10

11 Prepared and
12 rejected
13
14

15 K
16
17

18 Source: 1 PUNITIVE DAMAGES: LAW AND PRAC. 2D § 6:21 (2017 ed.) (“A
19 defendant that is unaware of a product’s defect can hardly “consciously” or
20 “recklessly” disregard any other party’s rights.”); *see, eg., Owens-Illinois, Inc. v. Zenobia*, 601 A.2d 633, 653-54 (Md. 1992) (“Constructive knowledge,”
21 “substantial knowledge” or “should have known” is not enough to meet the
22 “actual knowledge” requirement); *Owens-Corning Fiberglas Corp. v. Mayor & City Council of Baltimore City*, 670 A.2d 986, 995 (M.D. App. 1996) (punitive
23 damages cannot be awarded where “knowledge of the defect and danger” could
24 be found “only by superimposing the twenty-twenty hindsight”); *Sch. Dist. of Independence v. U.S. Gypsum*, 750 S.W.2d 442, 446 (Mo. App. 1988) (mere
25 suggestions from which the defendant might deduce the existence of a
26 dangerous defect are not enough); *see also* NRS 42.001(1) (conscious disregard
27 requires “a willful and deliberate failure to act to avoid [the probable harmful] consequences”).
28

Refused 

JURY INSTRUCTION NO. ____

You may not award punitive damages if the defendant lacked actual knowledge that the product was unreasonably dangerous when the product was made, even if you believe the defendant should have known that the product was unreasonably dangerous. If you find that the defendant was presented multiple warning signs of the unreasonable danger that its product posed but that the defendant willfully and deliberately ignored those warning signs, you may infer that the defendant had actual knowledge of the product's unreasonable danger.

Source: *Countrywide Home Loans, Inc. v. Thitchener*, 124 Nev. 725, 192 P.3d 243 (2008) (“[T]he Thitcheners argue that Countrywide knew that it might have misidentified the Thitcheners' unit while handling Rangel's foreclosure due to numerous ‘red flags,’ but willfully and deliberately failed to act to avoid the consequences of its mistake by neglecting to adequately investigate these warning signs. * * * In this case, the Thitcheners presented evidence of multiple ignored warning signs suggesting that Countrywide knew of a potential mix-up, as well as evidence indicating that Countrywide continued to proceed with the foreclosure despite knowing of the probable harmful consequences of doing so. * * * Based on the above, there was sufficient evidence to infer that Countrywide knew that it may have been proceeding against the wrong unit.”).

Proposed and
rejected L

Refused 

JURY INSTRUCTION No. _____

The mere possession of data from which the manufacture could have inferred that the product is unreasonably dangerous cannot constitute conscious disregard. You may not award punitive damages if the defendant lacked actual knowledge that the product was unreasonably dangerous when the product was made, even if you believe the defendant should have known that the product was unreasonably dangerous.

Proposed and
Rejected
M

Source: 1 PUNITIVE DAMAGES: LAW AND PRAC. 2D § 6:21 (2017 ed.) (“A defendant that is unaware of a product’s defect can hardly “consciously” or “recklessly” disregard any other party’s rights.”); *see, eg., Owens-Illinois, Inc. v. Zenobia*, 601 A.2d 633, 653-54 (Md. 1992) (“Constructive knowledge,” “substantial knowledge” or “should have known” is not enough to meet the “actual knowledge” requirement); *Owens-Corning Fiberglas Corp. v. Mayor & City Council of Baltimore City*, 670 A.2d 986, 995 (M.D. App. 1996) (punitive damages cannot be awarded where “knowledge of the defect and danger” could be found “only by superimposing the twenty-twenty hindsight”); *Sch. Dist. of Independence v. U.S. Gypsum*, 750 S.W.2d 442, 446 (Mo. App. 1988) (mere suggestions from which the defendant might deduce the existence of a dangerous defect are not enough); *see also* NRS 42.001(1) (conscious disregard requires “a willful and deliberate failure to act to avoid [the probable harmful] consequences”).

Refused 

JURY INSTRUCTION No. _____

1
2
3 For purposes of determining whether to impose punitive damages, the
4 manufacturer of a product who is not aware that the product is unreasonably
5 dangerous cannot be deemed to have consciously disregarded the rights of
6 another.

7
8 Proposed and rejected
9
10
11
12
13
14
15
16
17
18
19
20
21
22
23
24
25
26
27
28

Source: 1 PUNITIVE DAMAGES: LAW AND PRAC. 2D § 6:21 (2017 ed.) (“A defendant that is unaware of a product’s defect can hardly “consciously” or “recklessly” disregard any other party’s rights.”); *see, eg., Owens-Illinois, Inc. v. Zenobia*, 601 A.2d 633, 653-54 (Md. 1992) (“Constructive knowledge,” “substantial knowledge” or “should have known” is not enough to meet the “actual knowledge” requirement); *Owens-Corning Fiberglas Corp. v. Mayor & City Council of Baltimore City*, 670 A.2d 986, 995 (M.D. App. 1996) (punitive damages cannot be awarded where “knowledge of the defect and danger” could be found “only by superimposing the twenty-twenty hindsight”); *Sch. Dist. of Independence v. U.S. Gypsum*, 750 S.W.2d 442, 446 (Mo. App. 1988) (mere suggestions from which the defendant might deduce the existence of a dangerous defect are not enough); *see also* NRS 42.001(1) (conscious disregard requires “a willful and deliberate failure to act to avoid [the probable harmful] consequences”).

Refused 

JURY INSTRUCTION No. ____

You may not award punitive damages if the defendant lacked actual knowledge that the product was unreasonably dangerous when the product was made, even if you believe the defendant should have known that the product was unreasonably dangerous. If you find that the defendant was presented multiple warning signs of the unreasonable danger that its product posed but that the defendant willfully and deliberately ignored those warning signs, you are neither precluded from inferring nor required to infer that the defendant had actual knowledge of the product's unreasonable danger.

Source: *Countrywide Home Loans, Inc. v. Thitchener*, 124 Nev. 725, 192 P.3d 243 (2008) ("[T]he Thitcheners argue that Countrywide knew that it might have misidentified the Thitcheners' unit while handling Rangel's foreclosure due to numerous 'red flags,' but willfully and deliberately failed to act to avoid the consequences of its mistake by neglecting to adequately investigate these warning signs. * * * In this case, the Thitcheners presented evidence of multiple ignored warning signs suggesting that Countrywide knew of a potential mix-up, as well as evidence indicating that Countrywide continued to proceed with the foreclosure despite knowing of the probable harmful consequences of doing so. * * * Based on the above, there was sufficient evidence to infer that Countrywide knew that it may have been proceeding against the wrong unit.").

*Proposed and
revised*

O

Refused

AW

JURY INSTRUCTION NO. ____

If the employer is a company, these requirements must be met by an officer, director or managing agent of the company who was expressly authorized to direct or ratify the employee's conduct on behalf of the company.

A "managing agent" is a person who exercises substantial independent authority, discretion and judgment in his or her corporate decision making so that his or her decisions ultimately determine company policy. The fact that someone described their role as "manager" is not, by itself, evidence of the type of managerial capacity that the law requires to charge an employer punitively with the conduct of a managing agent.

An employer cannot ratify an employee's wrongful act unless, with full knowledge of the act and the way in which it was done, the employer adopts the act as the policy of the company, as manifest by words or conduct that cannot otherwise be explained.

Proposed and rejected
P

Refused *[Signature]*

JURY INSTRUCTION NO. ____

You cannot find that an officer, director, or managing agent of a company cannot ratified an employee's wrongful act unless plaintiff proves all of the following elements by clear and convincing evidence:

(1) The officer, director, or managing agent was expressly authorized to ratify the employee's act on behalf of the company.

(2) The officer, director, or managing agent had possession of full knowledge of the act and the way in which it was done.

(3) The officer, director, or managing agent adopts the act as the policy of the company, as manifest by words or conduct that cannot otherwise be explained.

Proposed and rejected
Q

Refused 


JURY INSTRUCTION NO. ____

You cannot find that an officer, director, or managing agent of a company cannot ratified an employee's wrongful act unless plaintiff proves all of the following elements by clear and convincing evidence:

(1) The officer, director, or managing agent was expressly authorized to ratify the employee's act on behalf of the company.

(2) The officer, director, or managing agent had possession of full knowledge of the act and the way in which it was done and ratifies it.

Proposed and rejected
R

Refused 

JURY INSTRUCTION NO. ____

An employer cannot ratify an employee's wrongful act unless, with full knowledge of the act and the way in which it was done, the employer adopts the act as the policy of the company, as manifest by words or conduct that cannot otherwise be explained.

Proposed and rejected
S

Refused *AK*

INSTRUCTION NO. _____

To allow plaintiff to recover punitive damages, the jury's verdict must be unanimous.

Source: *State Farm Mut. Auto. Ins. Co. v. Campbell*, 538 U.S. 408, 417 (2003) (stating that punitive damages "serve the same purposes as criminal penalties"); *Austin v. Stokes-Craven Holding Corp.*, 691 S.E.2d 135, 150 (S.C. 2010) ("[P]unitive damages are quasi-criminal in nature."); *George Grubbs Enters., Inc. v. Bien*, 900 S.W.2d 337, 339 (Tex. 1995) ("In contrast to compensatory damages, exemplary damages rest on justifications similar to those for criminal punishment.").

Proposed Not Given ↑

Refused ✓

JURY INSTRUCTION NO. ____

As you have been previously instructed during the trial, any negligence by the driver in this case is foreseeable as a matter of law and thus cannot insulate Defendant from liability, if any. Accordingly, you are not to consider whether any conduct on the part of the driver constitutes negligence. You also should consider all of the evidence to determine if there was a defect and, if so, whether the defect caused the collision.

Proposed and rejected U

Refused 

JURY INSTRUCTION NO. ____

Everyone is presumed to know the law. This includes professional drivers, who are presumed to know the traffic laws that apply to them.

There was in force at the time of the occurrence in question a law which read as follows:

When overtaking or passing a bicycle or electric bicycle proceeding in the same direction, the driver of a motor vehicle shall exercise due care and:

(a) If there is more than one lane for traffic proceeding in the same direction, move the vehicle to the lane to the immediate left, if the lane is available and moving into the lane is reasonably safe; or

(b) If there is only one lane for traffic proceeding in the same direction, pass to the left of the bicycle or electric bicycle at a safe distance, which must be not less than 3 feet between any portion of the vehicle and the bicycle or electric bicycle, and shall not move again to the right side of the highway until the vehicle is safely clear of the overtaken bicycle or electric bicycle.

Source:

First paragraph: *Atkins v. Parker*, 472 U.S. 115, 130 (1985); see *Whiterock v. State*, 112 Nev. 775, 782, 918 P.2d 1309, 1314 (1996) ("mistake or ignorance of the law is not a defense"). This is true even in a civil context. *Lucas v. Wisconsin Elec. Power Co.*, 466 F.2d 638 (7th Cir. 1972); *Hicks v. State*, 419 S.W.3d 555, 558 (Tex. App. 2013). This includes professional drivers, who are presumed to know the traffic laws that apply to them. See e.g., *Mallery v. Int'l Harvester Co.*, 690 So. 2d 765, 768 (La. App. 1996); see *Alfonso v. Robinson*, 514 S.E.2d 615, 618 (Va. 1999).

Second paragraph: NRS 484B.270 (2011)

Proposed and rejected ✓

Refused ✗

JURY INSTRUCTION NO. ____


The defendant contends that the plaintiff assumed the risk of the harm that he suffered. To establish that the plaintiff assumed this risk, the defendant must show, by a preponderance of the evidence, that:

1. The plaintiff actually knew and appreciated the particular risk or danger created by the defect;
2. The plaintiff voluntarily encountered this risk while realizing the danger; and
3. The plaintiff's decision to voluntarily encounter the known risk was unreasonable.

A person who thus assumes the risk is not entitled to recover for damages which resulted from the danger to which he exposed himself.

Proposed and rejected W

Source: 7PL.9 (Assumption of the Risk).

Refused 

JURY INSTRUCTION NO. ____

Plaintiff may not recover damages if the comparative negligence of plaintiffs' decedent contributed more to his death than the combined negligence of all the defendants (MCI; Michelangelo Leasing Inc. d/b/a Ryan's Express; Edward Hubbard; Bell Sports, Inc. d/b/a Giro Sport Design; and Sevenplus Bicycles, Inc. d/b/a Pro Cyclery) in the case. However, if the plaintiffs' decedent was negligent, the plaintiffs may still recover a reduced sum so long as the comparative negligence of plaintiffs' decedent was not greater than the combined negligence of all the defendants.

If you determine that the plaintiffs are entitled to recover, you shall return by general verdict the total amount of damages sustained by the plaintiffs without regard to the comparative negligence of plaintiffs' decedent and you shall return a special verdict indicating the percentage of negligence attributable to the plaintiffs' decedent and to the combined negligence of all the defendants (MCI; Michelangelo Leasing Inc. d/b/a Ryan's Express; Edward Hubbard; Bell Sports, Inc. d/b/a Giro Sport Design; and Sevenplus Bicycles, Inc. d/b/a Pro Cyclery).

The percentage of negligence attributable to plaintiffs' decedent shall reduce the amount of plaintiffs' recovery by the proportionate amount of such negligence and the reduction will be made by the court.

Proposed and rejected X

Source: NEV. J.I. 4NG.21; NRS 41.141; *Martin v. U.S.*, 546 F.2d 1355 (9th Cir. 1976); *Young v. Aeroil Products Co.*, 248 F.2d 185 (9th Cir. 1957).

Refused 

JURY INSTRUCTION NO. ____

Any alleged negligence by Dr. Khiabani is not a defense to Plaintiffs' product defect claims; so you are not to consider whether Dr. Khiabani's conduct constitutes negligence. However, you may consider whether his conduct was the sole cause of his injuries. You also should consider all of the evidence to determine if there was a defect and, if so, whether the defect caused the collision.

Proposed Not Given

Refused

JURY INSTRUCTION No. ____

You should keep in mind that compensatory damages, although awarded to compensate a plaintiff for his or her injuries, also have the effect of punishing and deterring misconduct. Therefore, in determining whether to award punitive damages, you should consider the deterrence and punishment imposed solely by any compensatory damages you award. Punitive damages may be awarded only if Motor Coach Industries, Inc.'s culpability, after having paid the compensatory damages, is so reprehensible as to warrant the imposition of further sanctions to achieve the proper amount of punishment or deterrence.

Proposed - Not Given
Z

Source: *State Farm Mut. Auto. Ins. Co. v. Campbell*, 538 U.S. 408, 426 (2003) ("Compensatory damages, however, already contain this punitive element."); *In re Exxon Valdez*, 270 F.3d 1215, 1244 (9th Cir. 2001) ("The cleanup expenses Exxon paid should be considered as part of the deterrent already imposed. Depending on the circumstances, a firm might reasonably, were there no punishment, be deterred, in some cases but not all, by its actual expenses."); *Memphis Community Sch. Dist. v. Stachura*, 477 U.S. 299, 307 (1986) ("Deterrence . . . operates through the mechanism of damages that are compensatory – damages grounded in determinations of plaintiffs' actual losses."); *Smith v. Wade*, 461 U.S. 30, 94 (1983) (O'Connor, J. dissenting) ("awards of compensatory damages and attorney's fees already provide significant deterrence"); *Roginsky v. Richardson-Merrell, Inc.*, 378 F.2d 832, 841 (2d Cir. 1967) (reversing punitive award and noting that "heavy compensatory damages, recoverable under some circumstances even without proof of negligence, should sufficiently meet the objectives" otherwise served by punitive damages); PROSSER AND KEETON ON TORTS § 4 at 25-26 (one reason for imposing tort liability is to provide incentive to avoid future harm; this "idea of prevention shades into punishment of the offender"); Clarence Morris, *Punitive Damages in Tort Cases*, 44 HARV. L. REV. 1173, 1173-75, 1182 (1931) ("if the compensatory damages are large, the defendant is severely admonished without the addition of any punitive damages" (internal citations omitted)).

Refused

JURY INSTRUCTION No. ____

CONSIDERATION OF PROBABLE TAXES

In determining the amount of the loss of probable support, if any, suffered by the heirs as a result of the death of Dr. Khiabani, you must subtract probable income taxes and necessary personal living expenses from Dr. Khiabani's lost earning capacity, as he could not have given the heirs funds that he spent on himself or paid in taxes or used for other purposes.

Proposed and rejected
AA


Authority:

Restatement (Second) of Torts § 914A. (The damages recoverable under a wrongful death statute measured by the contributions that the deceased would have made to the heirs had the deceased lived "obviously could not be equivalent to [the deceased's] gross earnings, as he could not have given [the heirs] funds that [the deceased] spent on himself or paid in taxes or used for other purposes; and an appropriate percentage of [the deceased's] expected earnings, taking into consideration these various types of expenditures, is proper").

See also *Tesler v. Johnson*, 583 A.2d 133, 136 (Conn. Ct. App. 1990) ("The determination of the amount of damages, if any, to be awarded is within the sole province of the jury. *Holbrook v. Casazza*, 204 Conn. 336, 359, 528 A.2d 774, cert. denied, 484 U.S. 1006, 108 S.Ct. 699, 98 L.Ed.2d 651 (1987). It is also the function of the jury alone to judge the credibility of expert witnesses and the weight to be accorded their testimony. *Hartford Federal Savings & Loan Assn. v. Tucker*, 196 Conn. 172, 183, 491 A.2d 1084, cert. denied, 474 U.S. 920, 106 S.Ct. 250, 88 L.Ed.2d 258 (1985). In fact, the jury in the present case was specifically instructed that they could accept or reject any part of Martin's testimony. If they chose to do so, however, the trial court's charge left them with no guidance as to the calculation of damages for loss of earning capacity. To avoid this peculiar problem, therefore, we now hold that, in wrongful death actions, which require a determination of damages for loss of earning capacity, the jurors must be instructed that, in calculating such damages, they are to subtract probable income taxes and necessary personal living expenses).

Refused

AA



120

120

DANIEL F. POLSENBERG
Nevada Bar No. 2376
dpolsenberg@lrrc.com
JOEL D. HENRIOD
Nevada Bar No. 8492
jhenriod@lrrc.com
ABRAHAM G. SMITH
asmith@lrrc.com
Nevada Bar No. 13,250
LEWIS ROCA ROTHGERBER LLP
3993 Howard Hughes Parkway,
Suite 600
Las Vegas, Nevada 89169
Telephone: (702) 949-8200
Facsimile: (702) 949-8398

*Attorneys for Defendant
Motor Coach Industries, Inc.*

D. LEE ROBERTS, JR.
Nevada Bar No. 8877
lroberts@wwhgd.com
HOWARD J. RUSSELL
Nevada Bar No. 8879
hrussell@wwhgd.com
DAVID A. DIAL, ESQ.
Admitted Pro Hac Vice
ddial@wwhgd.com
MARISA RODRIGUEZ
Nevada Bar No. 13234
mrodriguez@wwhgd.com
WEINBERG, WHEELER, HUDGINS,
GUNN & DIAL, LLC
6385 S. Rainbow Blvd., Suite 400
Las Vegas, Nevada 89118
Telephone: (702) 938-3838
Facsimile: (702) 938-3864

*Additional Counsel Listed on
Signature Block*

**DISTRICT COURT
CLARK COUNTY, NEVADA**

KEON KHIABANI and ARIA KHIABANI,
minors by and through their Guardian,
MARIE-CLAUDE RIGAUD; SIAMAK
BARIN, as Executor of the Estate of
Kayvan Khiabani, M.D. (Decedent); the
Estate of Kayvan Khiabani, M.D.
(Decedent); SIAMAK BARIN, as Executor
of the Estate of Katayoun Barin, DDS
(Decedent); and the Estate of Katayoun
Barin, DDS (Decedent);

Plaintiffs,
v.

MOTOR COACH INDUSTRIES, INC., a
Delaware corporation; MICHELANGELO
LEASING INC. d/b/a RYAN'S EXPRESS,
an Arizona corporation; EDWARD
HUBBARD, a Nevada resident; BELL
SPORTS, INC. d/b/a GIRO SPORT
DESIGN, a Delaware corporation;
SEVENPLUS BICYCLES, INC. d/v/a
PRO CYCLERY, a Nevada corporation,
DOES 1 through 20; and ROE
CORPORATIONS 1 through 20,

Defendants.

Case No.: A-17-755977-C

Dept. No.: XIV

**MOTOR COACH INDUSTRIES, INC.'S
RENEWED MOTION FOR
JUDGMENT AS A MATTER OF LAW
REGARDING FAILURE TO WARN
CLAIM**

1 Defendant Motor Coach Industries, Inc. (“MCI”) renews its motion for
2 judgment as a matter of law. NRCP 50(b).

3
4
5 NOTICE OF MOTION

6 PLEASE TAKE NOTICE that MCI will bring the foregoing motion for hearing
7 before the Court on the 12th day of June, 2018, at 9:30 a.m., in
8 Department XIV of the Eighth Judicial District Court, 200 Lewis Avenue, Las
9 Vegas, Nevada 89155.

10
11
12
13
14
15
16
17
18
19
20
21
22
23
24
25
26
27
28

1 **MEMORANDUM OF POINTS AND AUTHORITIES**

2 The Court should enter judgment as a matter of law in favor of Motor
3 Coach Industries, Inc. under NRCP 50(b) because plaintiffs did not meet their
4 burden to demonstrate that a warning would have made a difference. Rather,
5 the evidence conclusively demonstrates that, even if MCI had given a warning,
6 Mr. Hubbard did not have time to heed it before the collision between the motor
7 coach and Dr. Khiabani. A failure to warn could not have been the cause of the
8 accident because the accident would have happened even if a warning had been
9 given.

10 Plaintiffs also failed to meet their burden to establish causation because
11 they did not propose a specific warning that should have been given, or
12 demonstrate that any such warning would have prevented Dr. Khiabani's
13 death.

14 Further, judgment as a matter of law is appropriate because MCI was not
15 required to manufacture a motor coach that would prevent injury to bicyclists.

16 And plaintiffs did not prove that Dr. Khiabani's death was the result of a
17 "wrongful act or neglect," as required by the wrongful death statute. Plaintiffs
18 opted to pursue a strict liability theory, which does not require any proof of
19 wrongdoing.

20 **STANDARD FOR JUDGMENT AS A MATTER OF LAW**

21 "Under NRCP 50(a)(1), the district court may grant a motion for
22 judgment as a matter of law if the opposing party has failed to prove a sufficient
23 issue for the jury, so that his claim cannot be maintained under the controlling
24 law." *Bielar v. Washoe Health Sys., Inc.*, 129 Nev. 459, 470, 306 P.3d 360, 368
25 (2013) (quoting *Nelson v. Heer*, 123 Nev. 217, 222, 163 P.3d 420, 424 (2007)).
26 "To overcome a motion brought pursuant to NRCP 50(a), 'the nonmoving party
27 must have presented sufficient evidence such that the jury could grant relief to
28

1 that party.” *Id.* Judgment as a matter of law should be entered when a party
2 fails to present testimony to support an element of its case. *Id.* (court properly
3 granted JMOL where there was no testimony to demonstrate that charges for
4 medical services and goods rendered were unreasonable).

5 THE RELEVANT EVIDENCE

6 Even construing the evidence in a light most favorable to the plaintiffs,
7 the evidence at trial demonstrates the following.

8 *The Motor Coach Driver Testified that He Did Not* 9 *See Dr. Khiabani Until It Was Too Late*

10 The evidence at trial showed that Mr. Hubbard was driving south in a
11 motor coach that passed Dr. Khiabani at the cutout for the city bus on South
12 Pavilion Center, just south of Charleston Blvd. (March 1, 2018 Tr. at 140-41,
13 Ex. A.) After passing Dr. Khiabani, Mr. Hubbard said that he didn’t see him
14 while driving 450 feet, even though he was constantly checking his mirrors.
15 (*Id.* at 150, 156, 182-84.) He didn’t see Dr. Khiabani again until just before he
16 reached the Griffith Peak intersection. At the intersection, he saw a bicycle
17 drift into his lane in his peripheral vision. (*Id.* at 151, 166, 180.) The moment
18 he saw the bicycle drift into his lane, he immediately turned the steering wheel
19 to the left in an attempt to avoid a collision. (*Id.* at 155, 191.) In his words, he
20 immediately took “evasive action.” (*Id.* at 155.)

21 It happened “very fast.” (*Id.* at 189.) He didn’t know where Dr. Khiabani
22 came from. (*Id.* at 189-90.)

23 *Mr. Hubbard Did Not Testify About Any Particular Warning* 24 *or That a Warning Would Have Changed What He Did*

25 In response to a single question from counsel, Mr. Hubbard testified that
26 if he was “trained about something relative to safety, [he] heed[s] those training
27 warnings[.]” (*Id.* at 154.) He was not asked if he would have changed his
28

1 conduct on the day of the accident if had received a warning. He was not asked
2 if he would have taken additional precautions if he was given a warning. He
3 was not asked a single question about any specific warning. Because plaintiffs
4 never proposed a specific warning or explained how it should have been
5 delivered to Mr. Hubbard, they never explained what additional information
6 Mr. Hubbard should have been given.

7 ***The Jury Finds No Design Defect Relating***
8 ***to Aerodynamics and Does Not Find That the Failure***
9 ***to Warn Was the Cause of Dr. Khiabani's Death***

10 The jury found that there was no right-side blind spot that made the
11 coach unreasonably dangerous and a legal cause of Dr. Khibani's death. (See
12 "Special Verdict," filed March 23, 2018 at 2:9.) It found that the lack of
13 proximity sensors and lack of rear-wheel protective barriers did not make the
14 coach unreasonably dangerous and a legal cause of Dr. Khiabani's death. (*Id.* at
15 2:14.) And it found that the aerodynamic design of the coach did not make it
16 unreasonably dangerous and a legal cause of Dr. Khiabani's death. (*Id.* at 2:19.)

17 With regard to the failure to warn claim, the jury was asked only whether
18 MCI failed to "provide an adequate warning that would have been acted upon."
19 (*Id.* at 2:25.) It was not asked whether the failure to provide an adequate
20 warning was the cause of Dr. Khiabani's death. And it was not asked whether
21 Mr. Hubbard *could have* avoided colliding with Dr. Khiabani if he had been
22 provided with a warning.
23
24
25
26
27
28

ARGUMENT

I. **PLAINTIFFS FAILED TO PROVE CAUSATION BECAUSE IT WAS TOO LATE FOR MR. HUBBARD TO AVOID THE COLLISION WHEN DR. KHIABANI SUDDENLY APPEARED IN MR. HUBBARD'S PERIPHERAL VISION**

A. **Plaintiffs Had the Burden to Prove Causation**

“In Nevada, it is well-established law that in strict product liability failure-to-warn cases, the plaintiff bears the burden of production and must prove, among other elements, that the inadequate warning caused his injuries.” *Rivera v. Philip Morris, Inc.*, 125 Nev. 185, 187, 209 P.3d 271, 273 (2009). Unlike in many states, there is no presumption that a person would have heeded a warning in Nevada. *Id.*

The plaintiff must prove causation. *See Sims v. Gen. Tel. & Elecs.*, 107 Nev. 516, 524, 815 P.2d 151, 156 (1991), *overruled on other grounds by Tucker v. Action Equip. & Scaffold Co.*, 113 Nev. 1349, 1356 n.4, 951 P.2d 1027, 1031 n.4 (1997). As the Court instructed the jury in this case, the plaintiff in a product-liability case must prove at least “legal” causation, which means the defect must have been “a substantial factor in bringing about the injury, damage, loss or harm.” NEV. J.I. 7.02 (listing elements of claim, including “the defect was a [proximate] [legal] cause of the damage or injury to the plaintiff”); NEV. J.I. 4.04A (definition of legal cause). (*See* Jury Instruction No. 24.)

B. **Plaintiffs Failed to Present Any Evidence That a Warning Would Have Made a Difference**

A failure to warn is not a cause of injury when it is clear that a warning would have made no difference. *Kauffman v. Manchester Tank & Equip. Co.*, 203 F.3d 831 (9th Cir. 1999) (unpublished). The plaintiff “must prove that he or she would not have suffered the harm in question if adequate warnings or instructions had been provided.” *See* AMERICAN LAW OF PRODUCTS LIABILITY

1 § 32:4 (3d ed.). To meet that burden, the plaintiff must prove that the warning
2 would have altered the instrumental party's conduct. *See id.* § 34:48 (plaintiff
3 must provide testimony "which indicates, in some way, that the plaintiff or
4 another instrumental party would have altered conduct had an adequate
5 warning been given"); *id.* § 32:4 & n.5 (citing voluminous cases holding that
6 plaintiff must "show that an adequate warning would have altered the conduct
7 that led to the injury").

8 Stated somewhat differently, a futile warning is not required. *See Afoa v.*
9 *China Airlines Ltd.*, 2013 WL 12066087, at *2 (W.D. Wash. Apr. 12, 2013)
10 (dismissing complaint and denying leave to amend because there was no
11 warning that could have prevented collision from occurring); *Adesina v. Aladan*
12 *Corp.*, 438 F. Supp. 2d 329, 338 (S.D.N.Y. 2006) ("If a failure to warn would
13 have been futile, plaintiff cannot prove proximate causation."); *Lee v. Martin*, 45
14 S.W.3d 860, 865 (Ark. Ct. App. 2001) (no causation if "an adequate warning
15 would have been futile under the circumstances").

16 The focus is on the actual circumstances. *See* AMERICAN LAW OF
17 PRODUCTS LIABILITY § 32:4 (3d ed.) ("In approaching the proximate cause issue
18 in warnings cases, the focus is on the effect an inadequate warning had, or if no
19 warning was provided, the effect an adequate warning would have had if given,
20 on the actual circumstances surrounding the accident."); *Arnold v. Ingersoll-*
21 *Rand Co.*, 834 S.W.2d 192, 193 (Mo. 1992) ("[T]he traditional approach to
22 proximate cause in failure to warn cases focuses on the effect of giving a
23 warning on the actual circumstances surrounding the accident."). A proposed
24 warning must provide *additional information* that the instrumental party
25 would have, and could have, acted on under the circumstances. *See McMurry v.*
26 *Inmont Corp.*, 694 N.Y.S.2d 157, 159 (N.Y. App. Div. 1999) (summary judgment
27 property when "a warning would not have added anything to the appreciation of
28 this hazard").

1 Nevada law is in accord with these principles. *See Rivera*, 125 Nev. at
2 191, 209 P.3d at 275 (“[T]he burden of proving causation can be satisfied in
3 failure-to-warn cases by demonstrating that a different warning would have
4 altered the way the plaintiff used the product or would have ‘prompted plaintiff
5 to take precautions to avoid the injury.’” (quoting *Riley v. Am. Honda Motor Co.,*
6 *Inc.*, 856 P.2d 196, 198 (Mont. 1993))); *see also Gove v. Eli Lilly & Co.*, 394 Fed.
7 App’x 817, 818-19 (2d Cir. 2010) (causation not established unless there is
8 evidence that adequate warning would have altered conduct); *Austin v. Will-*
9 *Burt Co.*, 361 F.3d 862, 869-70 (5th Cir. 2004) (same as *Gove*); *Barnhill v. Teva*
10 *Pharm. USA, Inc.*, 819 F. Supp. 2d 1254, 1261-62 (S.D. Ala. 2011) (summary
11 judgment appropriate where there was no evidence that a warning would have
12 avoided injury); *Little v. Brown & Williamson Tobacco Corp.*, 243 F. Supp. 2d
13 480, 497 (D.S.C. 2001) (summary judgment granted because plaintiff had
14 burden of showing that a warning would have made a difference in the conduct
15 of person warned and plaintiff provided no evidence); *Windham v. Wyeth Labs.,*
16 *Inc.*, 786 F. Supp. 607, 612-13 (S.D. Miss. 1992) (same as *Gove* and *Austin*);
17 *Udac v. Takata Corp.*, 214 P.3d 1133, 1153 (Haw. Ct. App. 2009) (jury should
18 not have been instructed on failure to warn theory when there was no evidence
19 that if person had been warned, he would have “altered his behavior”).

20 *Brown v. Shiver*, 358 S.E.2d 862, 864 (Ga. Ct. App. 1987), is particularly
21 useful. In that case, the court concluded that there was no causation to support
22 a failure to warn claim because the “plaintiff could not have seen the warning in
23 time to avoid [a] collision.”

24 Likewise, here, Mr. Hubbard—the person who would need to (1) have been
25 aware of the warning, (2) have heeded it in general, and (3) applied it in the
26 particular situation—testified that when Dr. Khiabani suddenly appeared in
27 his peripheral vision, it was too late for him to avoid the collision. He
28 immediately turned away from Dr. Khiabani and stopped the bus.

1 Unfortunately, that did not prevent the collision. A warning wouldn't have
2 either. Even if Mr. Hubbard had received a warning before the accident (and
3 would have heeded it), he *did not have time to heed* the warning and avoid the
4 collision. Mr. Hubbard did not testify that a warning would have caused him to
5 do anything differently to avoid the accident and there was no other evidence on
6 this issue. Thus, a failure to warn could not have been the cause of the
7 accident. *See id.*; *Powell v. J.T. Posey Co.*, 766 F.2d 131, 134 (3d Cir. 1985)
8 (“She would have rushed to grasp Adams, warning or no warning, when he
9 appeared to her to be falling, because that was her instinctive reaction.”);
10 *Overpeck v. Chicago Pneumatic Tool Co.*, 823 F.2d 751, 756 (3d Cir. 1987)
11 (causation was not established when there was “no evidence to support a
12 finding that a warning would have changed [the plaintiff’s] behavior” and
13 judgment notwithstanding the verdict was proper); *cf. Gravelet-Blondin v.*
14 *Shelton*, 728 F.3d 1086, 1092 (9th Cir. 2013) (warning is meaningless when
15 there is no time to react to it).

16 **C. Mr. Hubbard’s Consciousness of Safety**
17 **Is Insufficient to Demonstrate Causation**

18 In response to a single question from counsel, Mr. Hubbard testified that
19 he generally heeds safety training warnings. (March 1, 2018 Tr. at 154:18-21,
20 Ex. A.) But he was never asked about any particular warning. He was never
21 asked about a warning that related to “air blasts.” And he was never asked if
22 he would have (or could have) changed his conduct if he had been warned.

23 In a case relied on by the Nevada Supreme Court in *Rivera*, the Montana
24 Supreme Court held that cause was not established when there was no evidence
25 establishing that a warning relating to a motorcycle’s propensity to wobble
26 would have changed the plaintiff’s conduct. *See Riley v. Am. Honda Motor Co.,*
27 *Inc.*, 856 P.2d 196, 199 (Mont. 1993). Evidence that the plaintiff “respected
28 machinery and was concerned about safety” was insufficient to establish

1 causation even though the plaintiff later argued that he “might have rode [sic]
2 the motorcycle differently and might not have taken it on a long trip on the
3 highway” if he had been warned. *Id.*

4 Because Mr. Hubbard never testified that he would have done anything
5 differently if he had received a warning, his testimony that he was safety
6 conscious is insufficient to establish cause. *See id.*; 63A Am. Jur. 2d, *Products*
7 *Liability* § 1137 (2d ed. 2018) (“To establish that a proper warning would have
8 been heeded, the plaintiff may be required to present evidence of more than the
9 user’s general concern with issues of safety.”).

10 **D. The Open and Obvious Nature of the Danger**
11 **Reinforces the Conclusion that a Warning**
12 **Would Have Been Superfluous.**

13 Mr. Hubbard was a sophisticated user of motor coaches, having driven
14 motor coaches and buses for over two decades. (March 1, 2018 Tr. at 130, Ex.
15 A.) He knew or should have known the risk of driving next to a bicyclist. *See*
16 *Johnson v. Honeywell Int’l Inc.*, 101 Cal. Rptr. 549, 556 (Ct. App. 2009) (“[A]
17 manufacturer is not liable to a sophisticated user of its product for failure to
18 warn, if the sophisticated user knew or should have known of the risk, whether
19 the cause of action is for negligence or for strict liability for failure to warn.”).
20 In fact, he testified that at the precise moment he became aware that Dr.
21 Khiabani was too close to the motor coach, he took evasive action in an attempt
22 to avoid the collision.

23 The obviousness of the danger and Mr. Hubbard’s immediate reaction to
24 it highlights the fact that a warning would not have made any difference here.
25 *See Yamaha Motor Co., U.S.A. v. Arnoult*, 114 Nev. 223, 955 P.2d 661 (1998)
26 (manufacturer is “not required to warn against dangers that are generally
27 known”); *Dorshimer v. Zonar Sys., Inc.*, 145 F. Supp. 3d 339, 354 (M.D. Pa.
28 2015) (no duty to warn bus driver when warning would have been meaningless

1 because danger was open and obvious); *Calles v. Scripto-Tokai Corp.*, 832
2 N.E.2d 409, 417 (Ill. Ct. App. 2005) (“The manufacturer has no duty to add
3 pointless warnings about dangers the consumer already recognizes.”);
4 *Bazerman v. Gardall Safe Corp.*, 609 N.Y.S.2d 610, 611 (N.Y. App. Div. 1994)
5 (“[T]here is no liability for failure to warn where such risks and dangers are so
6 obvious that they can ordinarily be appreciated by any consumer to the same
7 extent that a formal warning would provide or where they can be recognized
8 simply as a matter of common sense.” (citations omitted)).

9 **II. CAUSATION IS ABSENT BECAUSE PLAINTIFFS NEVER EXPLAINED**
10 **WHAT WARNING SHOULD HAVE BEEN GIVEN OR HOW IT WOULD**
11 **HAVE PREVENTED DR. KHIABANI’S DEATH**

12 Plaintiffs also failed to establish causation because they did not introduce
13 any evidence regarding what an adequate warning should have said, how it
14 should have been presented, or (most importantly) how a proposed warning
15 would have prevented the accident. *See Rivera*, 125 Nev. at 191, 209 P.3d at
16 275 (plaintiff may prove causation by showing that a “different warning” would
17 have altered conduct); *Broussard v. Procter & Gamble Co.*, 463 F. Supp. 2d 596,
18 609-10 (W.D. La. 2006) (entering summary judgment where plaintiff had not
19 offered “evidence of what warning Procter & Gamble should have provided or
20 how such a warning would have prevented [plaintiff’s] injuries”); *Thompson v.*
21 *Nissan N. Am., Inc.*, 429 F. Supp. 2d 759, 781 (E.D. La. 2006) (“Plaintiffs have
22 presented no evidence, from either of its experts . . . , of an inadequate warning,
23 nor do they present any language of a proposed adequate warning.”), *aff’d*, 230
24 Fed. App’x 443 (5th Cir. 2007); *Derienzo v. Trek Bicycle Corp.*, 376 F. Supp. 2d
25 537, 566 (S.D.N.Y. 2005) (one element of failure to warn claim is that “a
26 proposed alternative warning would have prevented Plaintiff’s accident”);
27 *Demaree v. Toyota Motor Corp.*, 37 F. Supp. 2d 959, 967 (W.D. Ky. 1999) (Rule
28 50 motion granted in part because “plaintiff failed to produce proof of what a

1 warning should or might have been”); *White v. Caterpillar, Inc.*, 867 P.2d 100,
2 107 (Colo. Ct. App. 1993) (“If the danger is open and obvious, there is no duty to
3 warn unless there is a substantial likelihood that the proposed warning would
4 have prevented injury to the ordinary user.”).

5 Plaintiffs had to prove that a *particular* warning would have prevented
6 Dr. Khiabani’s death from occurring. *See Campbell v. Boston Scientific Corp.*,
7 2016 WL 5796906 (S.D. W. Va. Oct. 3, 2016) (“To establish proximate causation
8 under a theory of failure to warn, the plaintiff must prove that a different
9 warning would have avoided her injuries.”); *Weilbrenner v. Teva*
10 *Pharmaceuticals USA, Inc.*, 696 F. Supp. 2d 1329 (M.D. Ga. 2010) (“[A]s this is
11 a failure-to-warn case, Plaintiffs must also show that a different label or
12 warning would have avoided Katelyn’s injuries.”). They did not meet that
13 burden.

14 Because there is no evidence regarding a proposed warning, there is no
15 evidence that a warning would have prevented Dr. Khiabani’s death. *See id.*;
16 *Morton v. Homelite, Inc.*, 183 F.R.D. 657, 659 (W.D. Mo. 1998) (“[W]here a
17 warning would not have conveyed any additional information it is appropriate
18 for the Court to enter judgment.”).

19 **III. THE TESTIMONY OF THE HUMAN FACTORS EXPERT**
20 **WAS TOO CONCLUSORY TO PROVE THAT A WARNING**
21 **SHOULD HAVE BEEN GIVEN AND HE DID NOT EXPLAIN**
22 **WHAT WARNING SHOULD HAVE BEEN GIVEN**

23 Mr. Cunitz’s testimony that warnings were needed did not create an issue
24 of fact for the jury. *See Brewer v. Myrtle Beach Farms Co., Inc.*, 2005 WL
25 7084354, at *4 (S.C. Ct. App. Aug. 30, 2005) (expert never stated “what
26 additional warnings are required”). His statement that MCI “needed a
27 warning, and they did not provide one” was conclusory, perfunctory, and
28 supported by no facts. (March 7, 2018 Tr. at 99, Ex. B.) He did not explain

1 what warning should have been given, how it should have been given, or how it
2 would have avoided the accident. Plaintiffs never asked him to, and he
3 admitted that others were more competent to do so. (*Id.* at 103-04.)

4 Mr. Cunitz's conclusory testimony wasn't even admissible evidence, much
5 less evidence sufficient to support a conclusion that the lack of a warning
6 caused harm to Dr. Khiabani. *See Hallmark v. Eldridge*, 124 Nev. 492, 501-02,
7 189 P.3d 646, 651-52 (2008) (expert should not have been allowed to testify
8 when opinion was highly speculative, was not based on any reliable
9 methodology, and had not been tested); *Rodriguez v. JLG Indus., Inc.*, 2012 WL
10 12883784, at *13 (C.D. Cal. Aug. 3, 2012) (expert opinion regarding warnings
11 was inadmissible when he did not "describe the reasoning or analysis he used"
12 to reach conclusions and testimony was "wholly conclusory"); *Dewick v. Maytag*
13 *Corp.*, 324 F. Supp. 2d 894, 900 (N.D. Ill. 2004) (expert testimony was nothing
14 more than "speculation or personal observation" because he had not tested the
15 efficacy of a warning, "drafted alternate warnings," or offered any other reliable
16 methodology); *Ortiz-Sempritt v. Coleman Co., Inc.*, 301 F. Supp. 2d 116, 120
17 (D.P.R. 2004) (expert was unqualified to testify as to adequacy of warnings
18 when he "did not perform any research or testing pertaining to the adequacy of
19 the generator's warnings or the likely reaction of plaintiff to any additional
20 warnings").

21 MCI is entitled to judgment as a matter of law because there was no
22 evidence that Mr. Hubbard would have done anything differently and because
23 Mr. Cunitz's testimony did not provide an adequate foundation for a finding of
24 causation. *See Bunker v. Ford Motor Co.*, 640 Fed. App'x 661, 663 (9th Cir.
25 2016) (where expert testimony regarding design defect was inadmissible, there
26 was no evidence of causation and summary judgment was properly entered).

**IV. JUDGMENT AS A MATTER OF LAW ACTUALLY
IS CONSISTENT WITH THE JURY'S VERDICT**

Judgment as a matter of law is consistent with the jury's verdict because *it was not asked* whether an inadequate warning was the cause of damages to the plaintiffs. The jury concluded only that (i) some warning should have been given, and (ii) a warning "would have been acted upon." The jury did *not* find that Mr. Hubbard ever saw Dr. Khiabani in time to apply that warning in this case (*i.e.*, to move left and give him wider berth).

The warning claim was tied to the allegedly defective aerodynamic design, which supposedly caused air blasts. On that defective design claim, the jury found no liability: "Is MCI liable for defective design (Did the aerodynamic design of the coach make it unreasonably dangerous and a legal cause of Dr. Khiabani's death)? Yes ___ No ✓" (Special Verdict #4.) In other words, when the jury was actually asked whether the allegedly defective design was the legal cause of damage, the jury concluded that it was not.

If asked, the jury would have reached the same conclusion on the failure-to-warn claim. MCI's proposed verdict form would have asked the jury that very question:

1. Do you find, by a preponderance of the evidence, that the motor coach was defective and that the defect was a legal cause of Kayvan Khiabani's death? (Check all boxes that apply.)

***Allegedly defective
aspect of the coach***

***Did this make the
coach unreasonably
dangerous?***

***Was the defect
a legal cause of
Khiabani's Death?***

Right-Side Blind Spot

☐ Yes ☐ No

☐ Yes ☐ No

Absence of Proximity
Sensor

☐ Yes ☐ No

☐ Yes ☐ No

Aerodynamic Design

☐ Yes ☐ No

☐ Yes ☐ No

Failure to Warn

☐ Yes ☐ No

☐ Yes ☐ No

If you did not answer "Yes" to both "Defect" and "Legal Cause" for any alleged defect, please sign and return this form. Do not answer any further questions.

(See Proposed Verdict Form Not Used at Trial, filed Mar. 26, 2018.)

V. **MCI WAS NOT REQUIRED TO MAKE A MOTOR COACH THAT DOES NOT CREATE AIR DISTURBANCE IN THE FIRST PLACE**

The warning claim presupposes that the motor coach's aerodynamics (*i.e.* the air disturbance it caused) rendered it unreasonably dangerous to nearby pedestrians or bicyclists. The jury found, however, that the aerodynamic design of the coach did not make it unreasonably dangerous and a legal cause of Dr. Khiabani's death. (Special Verdict #4.)

And MCI was not obligated to design a vehicle that would prevent injury to a bicyclist upon impact, so it was not required to provide a warning. A manufacturer is not required to protect "third parties or nonusers when the design defect is not the cause of the accident." *De Veer v. Landrover*, 2001 WL 34354946, *2 (Cal. App. 2001). The vehicle need not be "crash compatible" with bystanders. *Id.* at *5.

De Veer is particularly instructive. In that case the plaintiff sued the manufacturer of the vehicle that collided with her vehicle. *Id.* at *1. The plaintiff contended that "the front end of the 1988 Range Rover is defective because its overly aggressive design increased the risk of serious physical injury to other motorists, beyond those normally and reasonably expected in side-impact collisions." *Id.* at *1. Specifically, she claimed enhanced injuries because the Land Rover's "front end . . . was too stiff . . . causing her vehicle to absorb too much energy," and its "front bumper was too high," making it unreasonably dangerous to smaller vehicles in a collision. *Id.*

The California Court of Appeal rejected the plaintiff's argument that a manufacturer's duty to make a vehicle crashworthy for its occupants also requires the manufacturer to make the vehicle "crash compatible" with smaller vehicles:

Based on De Veer's theory, automobile manufacturers are liable for enhanced injuries to third parties unless they make vehicles that are crash compatible. Taken to its extreme, as noted by Land Rover, heavy trucks would be defective unless crash compatible with buses, and both would be defective unless crash compatible with pickup trucks, vans, and SUVs. In essence, De Veer seeks not only a crashworthy vehicle but a fail-proof one.

De Veer v. Landrover, 2001 WL 34354946, *3 (Cal. App. 2001). "The mere fact that enhanced injuries in a collision between an SUV and a passenger car are foreseeable is not sufficient to extend an SUV's manufacturer's duty to occupants in the struck vehicle. Foreseeability is not synonymous with duty." *Id.* at *5.

VI. NEVADA'S WRONGFUL-DEATH STATUTE REQUIRES PROOF OF FAULT, NOT STRICT LIABILITY

Although plaintiffs could have pleaded a claim alleging MCI's culpability, instead they opted for the easier route of strict liability. But unlike a common-law claim for products liability without fault, wrongful death is a statutory action, and the Nevada Legislature did not extend that action to claims based upon strict liability. Plaintiffs did not prove that Dr. Khiabani's death was "caused by [a] wrongful act or neglect." NRS 41.085(2).

A. The Harsh Common Law: Claims Expired at Death

"At common law, actions for death did not survive the death of the injured party." *White v. Yup*, 85 Nev. 527, 532, 458 P. 2d 617, 620 (1969) (citing W. PROSSER, LAW OF TORTS 920 (3d ed. 1964)). "Consequently, there was no right of action for an injury which resulted in death." *Id.* (citing *Bolton v. Boltin*, 1 Camp. 493, 170 Eng. Rep. 1033 (1808)).

B. The Legislative Solution: A Wrongful-Death Statute

The Legislature created a cause of action where none previously existed if death was "caused by the wrongful act or neglect of another." NRS 41.085(2). This wrongful-death statute provides the exclusive path for recovery by a decedent's estate or heirs.

C. A “Wrongful Act” Requires a Finding of Fault

1. *Principles of Statutory Interpretation*

“Statutes in derogation of the common law must be strictly construed.” *Holliday v. McMullen*, 104 Nev. 294, 296, 756 P.2d 1179, 1180 (1988) (citing SUTHERLAND STAT. CONST. § 61.01–06 (4th ed.)). Statutes must be construed as a whole and not be read in a way that would render words or phrases superfluous or make a provision nugatory.” *Charlie Brown Constr. Co. v. Boulder City*, 106 Nev. 497, 502, 797 P.2d 946, 949 (1990), *overruled on other grounds by Calloway v. City of Reno*, 116 Nev. 250, 993 P.2d 1259 (2000).

2. *To Avoid Superfluity, “Wrongful” Must Mean More than “Negligent”*

Here, the statute’s reference to both “wrongful act” and “neglect” suggests that “wrongful” is used in the sense of blameworthy. Negligent acts causing harm are already contrary to law, so the word “wrongful” cannot just mean illegal. That would make “neglect” superfluous.

3. *Context Shows that Wrongful is Not Merely Illegal*

In fact, another section of that same chapter recognizes the distinction between “illegal” (prohibited by law) and “wrongful” (blameworthy), expressly allowing employers to disclose information about “illegal or wrongful act[s]” committed by an employee. NRS 41.755(1)(c).

4. *Strict Construction Limits Wrongful-Death Claims to Negligent or Other Culpable Conduct*

In *Higginbotham v. Ford Motor Co.*, the Fifth Circuit applied strict construction to predict that Georgia would not extend its wrongful-death statute to permit recovery under a strict-liability theory. 540 F.2d 762, 771–72 (5th Cir. 1976). The next year, the Georgia Supreme Court confirmed that result. *Ford Motor Co. v. Carter*, 238 S.E.2d 361, 365 (1977).

1 **5. *There Is Contrary Authority,
But It Is an Undecided Question***

2 In candor, counsel acknowledge that many of the Nevada Supreme
3 Court’s product-liability cases arise from wrongful-death claims. *See, e.g., Ford*
4 *Motor Co. v. Trejo*, 133 Nev., Adv. Op. 68, 402 P.3d 649, 651 (2017); *Young’s*
5 *Mach. Co. v. Long*, 100 Nev. 692, 693, 692 P.2d 24, 24 (1984). And a California
6 appellate court rejected a similar argument based on a similarly worded
7 statute, although that Court applied a rule of liberal—rather than strict—
8 construction. *Barrett v. Superior Court*, 272 Cal. Rptr. 304 (Ct. App. 1990). But
9 counsel is unaware of any case squarely asking the Nevada Supreme Court to
10 decide this issue.

11 **D. By Analogy to the Statute of Limitations,
12 Strict Products Liability is Not a Wrongful Act**

13 That strict liability is not among the bases for a wrongful-death action is
14 confirmed by reference to how courts interpret the identical phrase in Nevada’s
15 two-year statute limitations.

16 Just like the wrongful-death statute, that two-year statute of limitations
17 applies only to actions to “recover damages for injuries to a person or for the
18 death of a person caused by the wrongful act or neglect of another.” NRS
19 11.190(4)(e) (emphasis added). For actions not otherwise provided for, the
20 limitation period is four years. NRS 11.220.

21 Relying on federal cases, Judge Ellsworth concluded that strict products
22 liability was *not* a “wrongful act” within the meaning of NRS 11.190(4)(e), so the
23 catchall four-year limit applied. *See Williams v. Homedics-U.S.A., Inc.*, 2012
24 WL 7749219 (Nev. Dist. Ct. July 20, 2012). She recognized that the Nevada
25 Supreme Court had not yet decided the issue and turned to two Nevada federal
26 district court cases that had ruled on the issue: *Campos v. New Direction Equip.*
27 *Co.*, 2009 WL 114193, at *3 (D. Nev. Jan. 16, 2009), and *Fisher v. Professional*
28 *Compounding Centers of America, Inc.*, 311 F. Supp. 2d 1008 (2004). *Williams*,

2012 WL 7749219. In *Fisher*, Judge Pro concluded in a published opinion that the four-year statute of limitations applied. In *Campos*, the court concluded in an unpublished opinion that the two-year statute of limitations applied. After distinguishing the reasoning from *Campos*, Judge Ellsworth decided that based on the plain meaning of “wrongful act” the four-year statute of limitations applied. *Williams*, 2012 WL 7749219; *see also Schueler v. MGM Grand Hotel, LLC*, 2017 WL 5904446 (Nev. Dist. Ct. Oct. 23, 2017) (stating that the four year statute of limitations applies to strict products liability in accordance with *Fisher*).

It would be anomalous for the identical statutory text—death “caused by the wrongful act or neglect of another”—to carry an opposing meaning in the wrongful-death statute. *Compare* NRS 11.190(4)(e), *with* NRS 41.085(2). In both cases, the term “wrongful act” excludes actions based solely on strict liability.

E. A Wrongful-Death Claim is Still Available against Product Manufacturers who Act Negligently, Recklessly, or Intentionally

To be clear, MCI does not argue that manufacturers of defective products can never be liable under the wrongful-death statute. But the plaintiffs in those cases need to at least show a “wrongful act or neglect”—conduct that negligently, recklessly, or intentionally causes harm. Had the jury awarded punitive damages, for example, plaintiffs might have been able to argue that the jury found that kind of culpability. The jury rejected that invitation, however, instead awarding liability only on a theory that requires no proof of wrongdoing at all. That is not a wrongful act for which the Legislature has created a remedy.

- 1
- 2
- 3
- 4
- 5
- 6
- 7
- 8
- 9
- 10
- 11
- 12
- 13
- 14
- 15
- 16
- 17
- 18
- 19
- 20
- 21
- 22
- 23
- 24
- 25
- 26
- 27
- 28

DATED this 7th day of May, 2018.

Darrell L. Barger, Esq.
Michael G. Terry, Esq.
HARTLINE DACUS BARGER
DREYER LLP
800 N. Shoreline Blvd.
Suite 2000, N. Tower
Corpus Christi, TX 78401

John C. Dacus, Esq.
Brian Rawson, Esq.
HARTLINE DACUS BARGER
DREYER LLP
8750 N. Central
Expressway
Suite 1600
Dallas, TX 75231

By /s/Joel D. Henriod
DANIEL F. POLSENBERG (SBN 2376)
JOEL D. HENRIOD (SBN 8492)
ABRAHAM G. SMITH (SBN 13,250)
3993 Howard Hughes Parkway,
Suite 600
Las Vegas, Nevada 89169
(702) 949-8200

D. Lee Roberts, Jr., Esq.
Howard J. Russell, Esq.
David A. Dial, Esq.
Marisa Rodriguez, Esq.
WEINBERG, WHEELER, HUDGINS,
GUNN & DIAL, LLC
6385 S. Rainbow Blvd., Suite 400
Las Vegas, NV 89118

Attorneys for Defendant Motor Coach Industries, Inc.

CERTIFICATE OF SERVICE

I hereby certify that on the 7th day of May, 2018, a true and correct copy of the foregoing motion was served by e-service, in accordance with the Electronic Filing Procedures of the Eight Judicial District Court.

Will Kemp, Esq.
Eric Pepperman, Esq.
KEMP, JONES & COULTHARD, LLP
3800 Howard Hughes Pkwy., 17th
Floor
Las Vegas, NV 89169
e.pepperman@kempjones.com

Attorneys for Plaintiffs

Keith Gibson, Esq.
James C. Ughetta, Esq.
LITTLETON JOYCE UGHETTA PARK &
KELLY LLP
The Centre at Purchase
4 Manhattanville Rd., Suite 202
Purchase, NY 10577
Keith.Gibson@LittletonJoyce.com
James.Ughetta@LittletonJoyce.com

Attorneys for Defendant Bell Sports, Inc. d/b/a Giro Sport Design

Michael E. Stoberski, Esq.
Joslyn Shapiro, Esq.
OLSON CANNON GORMLEY ANGULO &
STOBERSKI
9950 W. Cheyenne Ave.
Las Vegas, NV 89129
mstoberski@ocgas.com
jshapiro@ocgas.com

Attorneys for Defendant Bell Sports, Inc. d/b/a Giro Sport Design

Michael J. Nunez, Esq.
MURCHISON & CUMMING, LLP
350 S. Rampart Blvd., Suite 320
Las Vegas, NV 89145
mnunez@murchisonlaw.com

Attorney for Defendant SevenPlus Bicycles, Inc. d/b/a Pro Cyclery

Peter S. Christiansen, Esq.
Kendele L. Works, Esq.
CHRISTIANSEN LAW OFFICES
810 S. Casino Center Blvd.
Las Vegas, NV 89101
pete@christiansenlaw.com
kworks@christiansenlaw.com

Attorneys for Plaintiffs

C. Scott Toomey, Esq.
LITTLETON JOYCE UGHETTA PARK &
KELLY LLP
201 King of Prussia Rd., Suite 220
Radnor, PA 19087
Scott.toomey@littletonjoyce.com

Attorney for Defendant Bell Sports, Inc. d/b/a Giro Sport Design

Eric O. Freeman, Esq.
SELMAN BREITMAN LLP
3993 Howard Hughes Pkwy., Suite 200
Las Vegas, NV 89169
efreeman@selmanlaw.com

Attorney for Defendants Michelangelo Leasing Inc. d/b/a Ryan's Express and Edward Hubbard

Paul E. Stephan, Esq.
Jerry C. Popovich, Esq.
William J. Mall, Esq.
SELMAN BREITMAN LLP
6 Hutton Centre Dr., Suite 1100
Santa Ana, CA 92707
pstephan@selmanlaw.com
jpopovich@selmanlaw.com
wmall@selmanlaw.com

*Attorney for Defendants
Michelangelo
Leasing Inc. d/b/a Ryan's Express
and
Edward Hubbard*

/s/ Jessie M. Helm
An Employee of LEWIS ROCA ROTHGERBER CHRISTIE LLP

1
2
3
4
5
6
7
8
9
10
11
12
13
14
15
16
17
18
19
20
21
22
23
24
25
26
27
28

011984

011984

EXHIBIT A

011985

EXHIBIT A

1 CASE NO. A-17-755977-C

2 DEPT. NO. 14

3 DOCKET U

4 DISTRICT COURT

5 CLARK COUNTY, NEVADA

6 * * * * *

7 KEON KHIABANI and ARIA)
 8 KHIABANI, minors by and)
 9 through their natural mother,)
 10 KATAYOUN BARIN; KATAYOUN)
 11 BARIN, individually; KATAYOUN)
 12 BARIN as Executrix of the)
 13 Estate of Kayvan Khiabani,)
 14 M.D. (Decedent) and the Estate)
 15 of Kayvan Khiabani, M.D.)
 16 (Decedent),)

Plaintiffs,)

vs.)

14 MOTOR COACH INDUSTRIES, INC.,)
 15 a Delaware corporation;)
 16 MICHELANGELO LEASING, INC.)
 17 d/b/a RYAN'S EXPRESS, an)
 18 Arizona corporation; EDWARD)
 19 HUBBARD, a Nevada resident, et)
 20 al.,)

Defendants.)

21 **REPORTER'S TRANSCRIPTION OF PROCEEDINGS**

22 BEFORE THE HONORABLE ADRIANA ESCOBAR
 23 DEPARTMENT XIV

DATED THURSDAY, MARCH 1, 2018

24 RECORDED BY: SANDY ANDERSON, COURT RECORDER

25 TRANSCRIBED BY: KRISTY L. CLARK, NV CCR No. 708

1 APPEARANCES:

2 For the Plaintiffs Keon Khiabani and the Estate of
3 Kayvan Khiabani, M.D.:4 BY: WILLIAM S. KEMP, ESQ.
5 BY: ERIC PEPPERMAN, ESQ.
6 KEMP, JONES & COULTHARD, LLP
7 3800 Howard Hughes Parkway, 17th Floor
8 Las Vegas, Nevada 89169
9 (702) 385-6000
10 e.pepperman@kempjones.com

11 For the Plaintiffs Aria Khiabani and Katayoun Barin:

12 BY: PETER CHRISTIANSEN, ESQ.
13 BY: KENDELEE WORKS, ESQ.
14 **BY: WHITNEY J. BARRETT, ESQ.**
15 810 South Casino Center Drive, Suite 104
16 Las Vegas, Nevada 89101
17 (702) 570-9262
18 pjc@christiansenlaw.com
19 kworks@christiansenlaw.com

20 For the Defendant Motor Coach Industries, Inc.:

21 BY: D. LEE ROBERTS, ESQ.
22 BY: HOWARD RUSSELL, ESQ.
23 WEINBERG, WHEELER, HUDGINS, GUNN & DIAL, LLC
24 6385 South Rainbow Boulevard, Suite 400
25 Las Vegas, Nevada 89118
(702) 938-3838
lroberts@wwhgd.com

26 - AND -

27 BY: DARRELL BARGER, ESQ.
28 BY: MICHAEL G. TERRY, ESQ.
29 HARTLINE DACUS BARGER DREYER
30 8750 North Central Expressway
31 Suite 1600
32 Dallas, Texas 75231
33 (214) 369-2100

34 * * * * *

1 APPEARANCES (Continued):

2 For the Defendant Motor Coach Industries, Inc.:

3 BY: JOEL D. HENRIOD, ESQ.
4 LEWIS ROCA ROTHBERGER CHRISTIE
5 3993 Howard Hughes Parkway
6 Suite 600
7 Las Vegas, Nevada 89169
8 (702) 949-8200
9
10
11
12
13
14
15
16
17
18
19
20
21
22
23
24
25

1
2
3
4
5
6
7
8
9
10
11
12
13
14
15
16
17
18
19
20
21
22
23
24
25

I N D E X

Witness:	Direct:	Cross:	Redirect:	Recross:
Larry Stokes, PhD	66	91	113	
Edward Hubbard	130	170	197	

E X H I B I T S

Number:	Marked:	Admitted:	Joint:
230		142	
231		142	
232		142	
233		142	
234		142	
235		142	
236		142	
237		142	
503		197	
504		197	
505		197	
506		197	
507		197	

1 THE WITNESS: Edward Hubbard; E-d-w-a-r-d,
2 H-u-b-b-a-r-d.

3 THE CLERK: Thank you.
4

5 DIRECT EXAMINATION

6 BY MR. CHRISTIANSEN:

7 Q. Mr. Hubbard, what is it that you do for a
8 living, sir?

9 A. I'm a bus operator.

10 Q. And do you work here in Las Vegas?

11 A. Yes.

12 Q. How long have you operated buses?

13 A. Since 1997.

14 Q. Where did you -- at what point in time did
15 you come here to Las Vegas?

16 A. Two years ago next month, April.

17 Q. April the 18th, 2016?

18 A. April 9th, 2016.

19 Q. Okay. Were you operating a bus April 18th of
20 2017?

21 A. Yes.

22 Q. And who were you working for? Who -- who is
23 your employer?

24 A. Michelangelo.

25 Q. What were you doing that day, sir?

1 bicycle lane on South Pavilion Center?

2 A. Yes.

3 Q. And you -- which lane -- there are two travel
4 lanes we can see on that map there to your right.

5 Which lane were you in?

6 A. I was in the -- I was in this lane right here
7 (indicating).

8 Q. Is that the lane closest to the bicycle lane?

9 A. Yes, it is.

10 Q. Or closest to Red Rock Casino?

11 A. Yes.

12 Q. So it would be the most western -- it would
13 be the most western southbound lane, the one
14 immediately adjacent to the bicycle lane on South
15 Pavilion Center?

16 A. Yes.

17 Q. And do you see that little cutout there on
18 the map to your right, sir --

19 A. Yes.

20 Q. -- on South Pavilion Center?

21 Do you know what that is?

22 A. I believe that's for the city bus.

23 Q. Okay. Is that about the -- the spot where
24 you went past or overtook the bicycle?

25 A. Yeah. Yeah, on -- a little bit after that,

1 right near that area. Right.

2 Q. So between the time the bike -- you turn on
3 Pavilion Center and the time you pass the bicycle at
4 the city cutout, is the bicyclist always in the bicycle
5 lane?

6 A. Yes.

7 Q. And are you always in your -- the westernmost
8 southbound lane?

9 A. Yes.

10 Q. And from -- well, let's just say from the
11 city cutout all the way to the intersection at Griffith
12 Peak where the incident takes place, do you stay -- up
13 until the moment of the incident, do you stay in that
14 same lane?

15 A. Yes.

16 Q. Okay. Do you ever see the bicyclist
17 before -- the cutout there north of the intersection,
18 the city transit bus stop, from the time he turns
19 south, do you ever see him leave the bicycle lane?

20 A. No -- no.

21 Q. All right. You pass him without incident at
22 the city cutout?

23 A. Correct.

24 Q. And then do you remember having your
25 deposition taken, sir?

1 Q. You knew this bus had blind spots?

2 A. Correct.

3 Q. And because you knew that, you were -- you
4 used a term, and I don't want to mess it up, but you
5 were moving?

6 A. Yes. Moving in your seat, rocking, rocking
7 to eliminate the blind spots.

8 Q. Okay. And you were doing that to be aware of
9 your surroundings?

10 A. Right.

11 Q. And for 450 feet after passing the cyclist at
12 the city cutout, you never saw the cyclist again?

13 A. No, sir.

14 Q. Okay. And then my recollection of your
15 testimony is that you had entered the intersection.
16 Fair?

17 Just from this point forward, sir, just from
18 the zero line.

19 A. Oh, yes, yes.

20 Q. You're not stopping. I'm just -- it's kind
21 of disjunctive because I have to do it every 50 feet.
22 But you're just driving southbound?

23 A. Correct.

24 Q. It's a clear day?

25 A. Yes.

1 Q. There's nothing -- no objects impeding your
2 view of the street in front of you?

3 A. No.

4 Q. And once you got into the intersection --
5 and, well, I'm going to have you do that so I put it --
6 you put it exactly where you want it, and I'll show you
7 the picture you showed us at your deposition.

8 Out of your -- my words not yours. Out of
9 your peripheral vision, out of the side of your eye,
10 you saw the bike -- a bicyclist drift into your lane;
11 fair?

12 A. Yes.

13 Q. And "drift" is your word; correct?

14 A. Yes, sir.

15 Q. And you saw that out -- not out of the
16 windshield, as I understand it?

17 A. No. Not the front windshield, no.

18 Q. Out of sort of the side of your eye?

19 A. Correct.

20 Q. And for you to be seeing something out of the
21 side of your eye, the bicycle had to be -- the nose of
22 the bus had to have passed the bicycle; correct?

23 A. Well, approaching it, yes.

24 Q. Okay. And I recall -- here's, let's just
25 show -- at your deposition you placed this -- sort of

1 Q. And if it was in the door, just physics would
2 dictate that the nose of that bus had passed the
3 bicyclist; correct?

4 A. Yes. Yes.

5 Q. All right. I remember questions being posed
6 to you, Mr. Hubbard, in your deposition about your
7 knowledge of aerodynamics and air blast. And my
8 recollection is you didn't have any particularized
9 knowledge?

10 A. No, sir.

11 Q. You never been trained relative to air blast?

12 MR. BARGER: Objection. Leading.

13 THE COURT: Sustained.

14 BY MR. CHRISTIANSEN:

15 Q. Had you ever been trained as to a possible
16 hazard of an air blast?

17 A. No.

18 Q. And in terms of your personal habits, if
19 you're trained about something relative to safety, do
20 you heed those training warnings?

21 A. Absolutely.

22 Q. And you've never been told that a bus could
23 create air displacement?

24 A. No, sir.

25 Q. You don't know, as you sit here today, you

1 know, ten-plus months later, Mr. Hubbard, what caused
2 that bike, using your words, to drift into your lane?

3 A. I do not know.

4 Q. Do you know what a proximity sensor is?

5 A. I've heard of it, yes.

6 Q. This bus did not have a proximity sensor?

7 A. No.

8 Q. Anything that would have warned you earlier
9 about the cyclist would have caused you to take evasive
10 action earlier; fair?

11 MR. BARGER: Objection. Form.

12 THE COURT: Sustained.

13 BY MR. CHRISTIANSEN:

14 Q. Well, I'll ask it to you differently.

15 The second -- what did you do the second you
16 saw the bicycle drifting in your peripheral vision?

17 A. I proceeded to (witness indicating) turn my
18 steering wheel to the left to avoid hitting him,
19 because he was that close to --

20 Q. You were --

21 A. -- the bus.

22 Q. You were close to him when you saw him?

23 A. Yes.

24 Q. You took -- I'll use your words again from
25 your deposition -- evasive action?

1 A. Yes.

2 Q. And had you been alerted to the cyclist
3 earlier, you would have taken evasive action earlier?

4 MR. BARGER: Objection. Leading.

5 THE COURT: Sustained.

6 BY MR. CHRISTIANSEN:

7 Q. I'll ask it differently.

8 If you -- if you would have been alerted to
9 the bicyclist earlier, earlier than your peripheral
10 vision, would you've taken evasive action earlier?

11 A. Yes.

12 Q. And there are no proximity sensors on this
13 bus?

14 A. No.

15 Q. But there are blind spots on this bus?

16 A. Yes.

17 Q. And so I'm understanding you correctly, sir,
18 the bus that you were operating and driving for that
19 400 feet between the pink Post-it on the map and the
20 zero line, you were -- you did not, at any point in
21 time before this intersection, between that 450 feet
22 that we're discussing, see the cyclist?

23 A. You mean from the cutoff -- cutout?

24 Q. Yes, sir.

25 A. No, sir, I did not.

1 A. No, the question before that.

2 BY MR. CHRISTIANSEN:

3 Q. I don't remember. I think I said -- I'll
4 paraphrase.

5 THE COURT: Would you like it read back?

6 MR. CHRISTIANSEN: Sure. You know what? I
7 can read it. I got the same thing.

8 BY MR. CHRISTIANSEN:

9 Q. The question I said, "And it has been your
10 testimony, sir, that before he drifted -- to use your
11 words -- into your lane, he had to have been in the
12 bike lane; correct?

13 A. No, I -- I never said that.

14 Q. You never said he was in the bike lane before
15 you saw him?

16 A. No, I never said that.

17 Q. So we're clear, when you see him on the map
18 that you've put the pink Post-it, he was in the bike
19 lane at the city bus cutout.

20 A. Correct. Yes.

21 Q. And then you don't see him at all until he
22 drifts into your peripheral vision --

23 A. That's correct.

24 Q. -- in that intersection?

25 A. That's correct.

1 your right in that bicycle lane when you passed him?

2 A. How far was he to -- oh, 5, 7 feet over.

3 Q. Okay. In the bicycle lane as you went by?

4 A. Correct.

5 Q. Okay. And now I want to step to here if you

6 can. Sorry. I don't mean to step in front of you.

7 Please go ahead.

8 Now, at some point, you passed the bicyclist

9 back here, right, because it's not on this map?

10 A. Yeah, the cutoff is somewhere in here.

11 Q. Okay. And I think the testimony earlier was

12 maybe it was about 450 feet back from this

13 intersection; right?

14 A. Correct.

15 Q. All right. So the first time -- I mean, when

16 you went past him, did you ever see him again till we

17 get to the very end?

18 A. No, sir.

19 Q. And you were going about 25 or 30 miles an

20 hour at that point?

21 A. Yes.

22 Q. You know how fast the bicyclist was going?

23 A. I don't know.

24 Q. I want you to, if you can, maybe assume that

25 there's been testimony you were going about twice as

1 drive, what you do is -- you told the jury, you look
2 forward, you look to the right, to the left, you look
3 in your mirrors, and you do the rock-and-roll issue?

4 A. Correct.

5 Q. Okay. Now, rock and roll is not a dance when
6 you're driving a bus, is it?

7 A. No, sir.

8 Q. Would you tell the ladies and gentlemen what
9 you mean by rock and roll. What does that mean?

10 A. It means moving in your seat, moving around
11 in your seat so that you can eliminate blind spots so
12 that you can see more of your mirror.

13 Q. Okay. Is that how -- is that how you drive
14 buses?

15 A. That's how I was trained.

16 Q. That's how you learned? Okay.

17 And so, in addition to, obviously, looking
18 ahead, which you have to do, you're looking to the
19 right and you're looking to the left, you're looking in
20 your mirrors, and you're doing the rock and roll just
21 to do --

22 A. Yes.

23 Q. -- because you talk about a blind spot?

24 A. Yes.

25 Q. And you agree with me, every bus you've ever